

04 APR -9 AM 7:21

SUPPL



1 April 2004

The Mound  
Edinburgh  
EH1 1YZ

United States Securities and Exchange  
Division of Corporate Finance  
Office of International Corporate Finance  
450 Fifth Street N.W.  
WASHINGTON D.C. 20549  
United States of America



04024325

Direct Line 0131 243 5586

Fax No 0131 243 5516

*Bank of Scotland*

Your Ref: 82/3240 and  
82/5003

Exemption

Dear Sirs,

**HBOS plc filings pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b)**

I enclose documents either sent to shareholders or made available to the public during the period **1<sup>st</sup> March to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2004**.

**Announcements made to the London Stock Exchange:-**

01.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Wintrust plc
01.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Berkeley Berry Birch
02.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Manchester United
02.03.04	Director Shareholding - Lord Dennis Stevenson
02.03.04	Director Shareholding - J R Crosby, M H Ellis, P A Hodgkinson & A H Hornby
03.03.04	Halifax House Price Index
03.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Taylor & Francis Group
03.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Burndene Inv
04.03.04	Notification of Major Interest in Shares - Domestic & General Group PLC
05.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Wembley PLC
05.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Manchester Ltd
05.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Taylor & Francis Group
05.03.04	HBOS Pricing Supplement USD 5000,000,000
08.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Inter-Alliance Group
08.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Manchester Utd plc
08.03.04	Holdings in Company - iSoft Group plc
08.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Chelsfield plc
08.03.04	Notification of Major Interest in Shares - HIT Entertainment plc
09.03.04	Annual Review & Summary Financial Statement & Notice of AGM
09.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Manchester United
11.03.04	Blocklisting Six Monthly Return
15.03.04	Pricing Supplement - EUR 750,000,000
15.03.04	Notification Lehman Brothers International (Europe) had an interest in 137,635,320 HBOS ordinary shares
15.03.04	Notification of major interest in shares - Numerica Group plc
16.03.04	Application to UKLA & LSE for block listing of 275,482 ordinary shares of HBOS Employee Share Option Plan
16.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Manchester United
16.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Inter-Alliance Group
16.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Cox Insurance Holdings

**PROCESSED**  
**APR 15 2004**  
**THOMSON  
FINANCIAL**

*File  
H/14*

16.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Mentmore plc
16.03.04	Notification Lehman Brothers International (Europe) had an interest in 157,120,014 HBOS ordinary shares
18.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Cox Insurance Holdings
18.03.04	ABN Amro Equities UK had interest in 130,886,641 HBOS ordinary shares
18.03.04	Pricing Supplement - EUR 500,000,000
18.03.04	ABN AMRO Equities UK no longer have notifiable interest in HBOS ordinary shares
18.03.04	Notification Lehman Brothers International (Europe) had an interest in 129,894,911 HBOS ordinary shares
19.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Manchester United
19.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Cox Insurance Holdings
19.03.04	Notification from Lehman Brothers International no longer had a notifiable interest in HBOS ordinary shares
22.03.04	HBOS and subsidiaries no longer have material interest in Laura Ashley Holdings
22.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Cox Insurance Holdings
22.03.04	HBOS and subsidiaries have material & non-material interest in Helphire Group
23.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Manchester United
23.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Wintrust plc
23.03.04	Halifax plc Annual Review and Summary Financial Statement
25.03.04	Mike Ellis to be succeeded by Mark Tucker
25.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - De Vere Group plc
25.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Cox Insurance Holdings
25.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Mentmore plc
26.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Cox Insurance Holdings
26.03.04	HBOS Annual Report and Accounts submitted to UKLA
29.03.04	Kier Developments Acquires Properties from Sainsburys
29.03.04	Countryside Properties and Bank of Scotland form £120m Joint Venture
29.03.04	Directors Interests - Halifax Group plc Annual Bonus Plan
30.03.04	Notification from HBOS now hold 4,751,281 shares in The Paragon Group of Companies
30.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Taylor & Francis
30.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Inter-Alliance Group
30.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - De Vere Group
30.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Wintrust plc
30.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Mayflower Corp
31.03.04	Rule 8 Disclosure - Wembley plc
31.03.04	Director Shareholding - Bank of Scotland Profit Sharing Stock Ownership Scheme

### Documents lodged at Companies House:

3 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	402,954 Shares registered on 01.03.04
1 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	187,249 Shares registered on 02.03.04
5 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	240,297 Shares registered on 03.03.04
2 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	75,338 Shares registered on 04.03.04
1 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	34,647 Shares registered on 05.03.04
1 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	55,072 Shares registered on 08.03.04
1 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	349,417 Shares registered on 09.03.04
6 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	605,177 Shares registered on 10.03.04
2 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	426,901 Shares registered on 11.03.04
1 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	303,783 Shares registered on 12.03.04
1 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	131,958 Shares registered on 15.03.04
1 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	44,758 Shares registered on 16.03.04
4 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	52,868 Shares registered on 17.03.04
2 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	36,600 Shares registered on 18.03.04
1 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	15,003 Shares registered on 19.03.04
1 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	22,445 Shares registered on 22.03.04
1 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	15,542 Shares registered on 23.03.04
4 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	31,939 Shares registered on 24.03.04
2 Form 88(2)'s - Return of Allotment of	44,189 Shares registered on 25.03.04

1 Form 88(2)'s – Return of Allotment of	11,057 Shares registered on 26.03.04
1 Form 88(2)'s – Return of Allotment of	11,937 Shares registered on 29.03.04
1 Form 88(2)'s – Return of Allotment of	133,070 Shares registered on 30.03.04
5 Form 88(2)'s – Return of Allotment of	55,555 Shares registered on 31.03.04

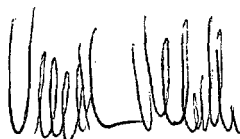
**Documents Issued to Shareholders**

Annual Report and Accounts for year end 31 December 2003

Summary Financial Statement for year end 31 December 2003 including Notice of Annual General Meeting

I would be grateful if you could acknowledge receipt by stamping the enclosed copy of this letter and return in the envelope provided. Also enclosed is an international coupon for the cost this will entail.

Yours faithfully



Kenny Melville  
Company Secretarial Manager

04 APR -9 AM 7:21



Company HBOS PLC  
TIDM HBOS  
Headline Rule 8 - Wintrust plc  
Released 11:30 1 Mar 2004  
Number 9646V

**FORM 8.1/8.3**

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....01/03/2004.....

**DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS**

Date of dealing

.....27/02/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Wintrust plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 20p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1		£6.08

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....133,234.....(1.301%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....



OR (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

(a) associate of

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

(b) Rule 8.3 (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

Note 1.

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

Note 2.

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

Note 3.

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

Note 4.

When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.

Note 5.

It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.

Note 6.

In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.

Note 7.

The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

## **DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.

Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—

- (1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);
- (2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;
- (3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);
- (4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);
- (5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;
- (6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and
- (7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.

Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back Next ▶



# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Berkeley Berry Birch
Released	11:32 1 Mar 2004
Number	9649V

## FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....01/03/2004.....

### DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....27/02/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

...Berkeley Berry Birch plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 10p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1		£0.2234

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....4,249,261.....(4.729%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

**OR (b)** if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*

*When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.*

**Note 5.**

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

**Note 6.**

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

**Note 7.**

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

**DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

- (1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*
- (2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*
- (3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*
- (6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*
- (7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).*

## 8. Other.

## Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



communicate **RNS**

## Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company HBOS PLC  
 TIDM HBOS  
 Headline Rule 8 - Manchester United  
 Released 11:34 2 Mar 2004  
 Number 0198W

04 APR -9 AM 7:21

Close

## FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....02/03/2004.....

**DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS**

Date of dealing

.....01/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Manchester United plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 10p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1		£2.6925

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....4,032,712.....(1.538%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....



Announcement Page 2 of 4  
**OR (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation**

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*

*When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.*

**Note 5.**

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

**Note 6.**

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

**Note 7.**

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

**DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

*(1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*

*(2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*

*(3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*

*(6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*

*(7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).*

## 8. Other.

## Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



communicate **RNS**

Close

## Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Director Shareholding
Released	16:55 2 Mar 2004
Number	0481W

1) Name of Company:

HBOS plc

2) Name of Director:

Lord Dennis Stevenson

3) Is holding in own name/wife's name or non-beneficial:

own name

4) Name of registered holder:

as 2 above

5) Please state whether notification relates to a person(s) connected with the Director named in 2 above and identify the connected person(s):

N/A

6) Please state the nature of the transaction and the nature and extent of the Director's interest in the transaction:

Purchase

7) Number of shares acquired: 50,712

8) Percentage of issued class: 0.001%

9) Number of shares disposed: N/A

10) Percentage of issued class: N/A

11) Class of security: Ordinary Shares of 25p each

12) Price per share: £7.37

13) Date of transaction: 2<sup>nd</sup> March 200414) Date company informed: 2<sup>nd</sup> March 2004

15) Total holding following this notification:

217,253

16) Total percentage holding of issued class of such Shares following this notification: 0.006%

17) Date of Grant: N/A

- 18) Period during which or date on which exercisable: N/A
- 19) Total amount paid (if any) for grant of the Option: N/A
- 20) Description of share or debentures involved, class, number: N/A
- 21) Option Grant Price: N/A
- 22) Total number of shares or debentures over which options and awards are held following this notification: N/A
- 23) Any additional information: Purchase follows vesting of cash awards over notional shares made in March 2001 under the Halifax Group plc Special Long Term Bonus Scheme.

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company  
TIDM  
Headline  
Released  
Number

HBOS PLC  
HBOS  
Director Shareholding  
16:55 2 Mar 2004  
0475W

HBOS PLC (The 'Company')		
Notification of Directors' interests in ordinary shares of 25 pence each pursuant to paragraph 16.13 of the Listing Rules.		
Halifax Group plc Long Term Executive Bonus Scheme (the 'Scheme')		
On 1 March 2004 the Company received notification that, following the vesting of awards under the above and similar schemes, 3,286,112 shares had been released by HBOS plc Employee Trust Limited (the 'Trustee'). Of these, 1,221,358 were sold on 1 March 2004 at £7.345 per share.		
The Executive Directors remain beneficiaries and so interested, along with other participants, in 6,587,971 shares still held by the Trustee. Other than as set out below, they ceased to have an interest in the shares awarded and sold by the Trustee.		
Total beneficial interests of Directors and their connected persons following awards under the Scheme and all sales that took place on 1 March 2004 are as follows:		
Name	Pre 1 March 2004	Post 1 March 2004
J R Crosby	184,280	278,990
M H Ellis	168,833	240,120
P A Hodgkinson	28,806	100,093
A H Hornby	174,759	228,734

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



communicate **RNS**

Close

## Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Hx House Price Index -Feb2004
Released	08:00 3 Mar 2004
Number	0680W

# Halifax House Price Index

National Index

February

All Houses, All Buyers Index (1983=100)

Index (seasonally adjusted) 479.3

Monthly Change 1.6%

Annual Change 17.8%

Standardised Average Price (seasonally adjusted) £148,089

## Key Points

- House prices increased by 1.6% in February and annual house price inflation now stands at 17.8%.
- The two bank base rate rises since November have had a modest impact on housing affordability, raising mortgage payments as a percentage of earnings from 13.9% to 15.5%. The proportion of mortgage payments to earnings however, remains well below the long-term average of 21%.
- Despite a 5% increase in housing completions in England last year to the highest level since 1997, housebuilding remains very low compared with previous decades and is failing to keep pace with the projected rise in the number of households over the next years.
- Just two weeks before the Budget (17th March), Halifax research shows that the government's failure to increase tax thresholds in line with house price growth has led to a significant increase in the number of properties potentially subject to inheritance tax. In the last year, we calculate that the number of properties valued at more than the Inheritance Tax threshold (currently £255,000) has increased by 390,000 to 1.94 million, with more than two-thirds of the rise in areas outside London and the South East.
- In a similar vein, the average first-time buyer (FTB) now pays more than £1,000 in stamp duty, equivalent to around 6% of their deposit or around two weeks of their annual income. In 1993 the typical FTB paid no stamp duty, except in London. In 2003, for the

first time, the average FTB in every region in the UK paid stamp duty.

---

**Commenting, Shane O'Riordain, General Manager, Group Economics, said:**

"House prices continued to increase in February with a 1.6% rise during the month. The ongoing strength of the housing market is underpinned by the favourable combination of a strong labour market, historically low interest rates and low mortgage payments in relation to earnings.

The government's failure to increase tax thresholds in line with house price growth has led to a significant increase in the number of properties potentially subject to inheritance tax. Over the last year, we calculate that the number of properties valued at more than the inheritance tax threshold has increased by 390,000 to nearly two million.

In 2003, for the first time, the average first-time buyer in every region in the UK paid stamp duty. Ten years earlier in 1993 – the last time the stamp duty threshold was changed - the typical first-time buyer paid no stamp duty except in London. We believe the chancellor should index link (to house price growth) both the stamp duty and inheritance tax thresholds to prevent increasing numbers of homeowners facing higher tax liabilities."

**Stamp duty and inheritance tax threshold increases have fallen far short of the rise in house prices since 1993...**

The stamp duty threshold (currently £60,000) would have been raised to £143,400 if it had been increased in line with the rise in house prices since March 1993 – the last time that the threshold was increased. On the same basis, the inheritance tax threshold would have been raised to £358,500 – some £103,500 higher than its current level (£255,000).

The average first-time buyer (FTB) now pays more than £1,000 in stamp duty, equivalent to around 6% of their deposit or around two weeks of their annual income. In 1993, the typical FTB paid no stamp duty with London the only region where the average FTB paid the tax. In 2003 the average FTB in every region paid stamp duty.

Inland Revenue statistics show that in 1993 65% of dwellings sales were beneath the stamp duty threshold compared with only 29% in 2002. Our estimates suggest indexing in line with

house price inflation would have saved around 500,000 transactions from stamp duty in 2002.

We estimate that the number of properties that are valued at more than the inheritance tax threshold has quadrupled from 500,000 in 1997 to nearly two million now. Over the last year the number of properties valued at more than the inheritance tax threshold increased by 390,000 with more than two-thirds of the rise in areas outside London and the South East.

**Housebuilding up 5% in 2003 but still well short of the level required to meet increasing demand over the next 20 years...**

A shortage of supply - both in terms of new housebuilding and second-hand properties available for sale – has added to the upward pressure on house prices caused by high demand. Recent figures from the ONS show that the number of housing completions in England increased for the second consecutive year in 2003, rising by 5% from 137,057 in 2002 to 143,250. This was the highest level of housebuilding since 1997 and, encouragingly, the trend in housing completions in London, the South East and the East has been upward, whilst the trends in the north and midlands regions have remained level. Nevertheless, the level of housebuilding remains very low compared with previous decades and is failing to keep pace with the projected rise in the number of households over the next 20 years.

**Property transactions increasing following a 16% fall last year...**



According to the Inland Revenue, the number of property transactions in England & Wales increased by 5% in January, after allowing for seasonal factors, to 110,000 from 105,000 in December 2003. Transactions in the three months to January were 1% higher than in the preceding three months, suggesting that the level of activity is now beginning to rise following a 16% fall in 2003.

#### **Accelerating economic growth and rising employment continue to drive high housing demand...**

UK economic growth accelerated during 2003, returning to above trend pace at the end of the year, with figures released last week showing an upward revision to the estimate for annual GDP growth in the final quarter of 2003 from 2.5% to 2.8%. This strengthening in economic activity has led to further increases in employment and falls in unemployment. The number of people in employment rose to 28.16 million in the final three months of 2003, 156,000 higher than a year earlier. Unemployment – measured by the claimant count – fell by 13,400 in January to 892,100. These highly favourable economic and employment conditions are a key factor behind the high level of housing demand.

#### **A further substantial rise in buy-to-let also contributes to high demand...**

Buy-to-Let investors have also contributed to strong housing demand with the Council of Mortgage Lenders (CML) reporting a 48% increase in the total number of outstanding buy-to-let mortgages last year from 275,500 at the end of 2002 to 408,300 at the end of 2003. Despite this huge increase, buy-to-let lending still represents only 5% of the total mortgage market.

NOTE: The 17.8% number is the quarterly year-on-year figure. This figure provides a much better picture of underlying trends compared to a monthly year-on-year number as it smoothes out any short-term fluctuations.

*The Halifax House Price Index is prepared from information that we believe is collated with care, but we do not make any statement as to its accuracy or completeness. We reserve the right to vary our methodology and to edit or discontinue the indices at any time for regulatory or other reasons. Persons seeking to place reliance on the indices for their own or third party commercial purposes do so at their own risk.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



communicate **RNS**

## Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend

Close

04 APR -9 AM 7:57

Company HBOS PLC  
TIDM HBOS  
Headline Rule 8 - Taylor & Francis Grp  
Released 12:13 3 Mar 2004  
Number 0874W

## FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....03/03/2004.....

**DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS**

Date of dealing

.....02/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Taylor & Francis Group plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 5p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
	30,000	£6.455

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....2,575,370.....(3%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

.....

**OR (b)** if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*

*When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.*

**Note 5.**

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

**Note 6.**

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

**Note 7.**

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

**DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

*(1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*

*(2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*

*(3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*

*(6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*

*(7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)–(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)–(7).*

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8- Burndene Inv(Replace)
Released	13:40 3 Mar 2004
Number	0932W

The following replaces the Rule 8.1/8.3 announcement re Burndene Investments plc released today at 12.17 under RNS number 0882W.

The category of associate was omitted from 6(a) - this has now been inserted

The full amended text appears below - all other details remain unchanged

## FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....03/03/2004.....

### DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....02/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Burndene Investments plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 5p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1		£1.17

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....6,279.....(0.007%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

YES

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

...2.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

NO

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

Note 3.

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

Note 4.

*When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.*

Note 5.

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

Note 6.

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

Note 7.

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

#### **DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

- (1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*
- (2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*
- (3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*
- (6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a*



discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and

(7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.

Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).

8. Other.

#### Notes

\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.

References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.

# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



<b>Company</b>	Domestic & General Group PLC
<b>TIDM</b>	DGG
<b>Headline</b>	Holding(s) in Company
<b>Released</b>	10:40 4 Mar 2004
<b>Number</b>	1327W

**SCHEDULE 10****NOTIFICATION OF MAJOR INTERESTS IN SHARES**

## 1. Name of company

DOMESTIC &amp; GENERAL GROUP PLC

## 2. Name of shareholder having a major interest

HBOS plc and subsidiaries

3. Please state whether notification indicates that it is in respect of holding of the shareholder named in 2 above or in respect of a non-beneficial interest or in the case of an individual holder if it is a holding of that person's spouse or children under the age of 18

SEE 2 ABOVE

4. Name of the registered holder(s) and, if more than one holder, the number of shares held by each of them

Chase Nominees a/c CMIG	- 335,278
HSBC Global Custody Nominees (UK) Ltd a/c 823496	- 539,634
HSBC Global Custody Nominees (UK) Ltd a/c 823575	- 140,000
HSBC Global Custody Nominees (UK) Ltd a/c 823587	- 105,000
HSBC Global Custody Nominees (UK) Ltd a/c 823721	- 20,000
HSBC Global Custody Nominees (UK) Ltd a/c 823733	- 25,000
Morgan Nominees Ltd	- 2,035
Morgan Nominees Ltd	- 2321
Morgan Nominees Ltd	- 2,493
Morgan Nominees Ltd	- 34,320
Morgan Nominees Ltd	- 39,101
Morgan Nominees Ltd	- <u>39,335</u>
	1,284,517

5. Number of shares / amount of stock acquired

UNKNOWN – NOT NOTIFIED

6. Percentage of issued class

UNKNOWN – NOT KNOWN

7. Number of shares / amount of stock disposed

UNKNOWN – NOT NOTIFIED

8. Percentage of issued class

UNKNOWN – NOT NOTIFIED

9. Class of security

ORDINARY 10P SHARES

10. Date of transaction

UNKNOWN – NOT NOTIFIED

11. Date company informed

2 March 2004

12. Total holding following this notification

1,284,517

13. Total percentage holding of issued class following this notification

3.579%

14. Any additional information

-

15. Name of contact and telephone number for queries

PHILIP WHITE – 020 8879 8611

16. Name and signature of authorised company official responsible for making this notification

A.P.WHITE – SECRETARY

Date of notification

04.03.04

The FSA does not give any express or implied warranty as to the accuracy of this document or material and does not accept any liability for error or omission. The FSA is not liable for any damages (including, without limitation, damages for loss of business or loss of profits) arising in contract, tort or otherwise from the use of or inability to use this document, or any material contained in it, or from any action or decision taken as a result of using this document or any such material.

END

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



communicate **RNS**

Close

## Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Wembley PLC
Released	12:03 5 Mar 2004
Number	1939W

### FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....05/03/2004.....

### DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....04/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Wembley plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord £1.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
	12	£7.4725

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....518,948.....(1.495%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*

When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.

Note 5.

It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.

Note 6.

In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.

Note 7.

The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

## DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE

It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.

Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—

- (1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);
- (2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;
- (3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);
- (4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);
- (5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;
- (6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and
- (7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.

Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶





## Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Manchester United
Released	12:04 5 Mar 2004
Number	1940W

## FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....05/03/2004.....

**DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS**

Date of dealing

.....04/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Manchester United plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 10p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
	43	£2.67

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....4,032,669.....(1.538%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*

When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.

Note 5.

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

Note 6.

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

Note 7.

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

## **DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

- (1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*
- (2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*
- (3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*
- (6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*
- (7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).*

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



communicate **RNS**

## Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend

04 APR -9 AM 7:21

Close



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Taylor & Francis
Released	12:05 5 Mar 2004
Number	1947W

### FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....05/03/2004.....

### DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....04/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Taylor & Francis Group plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 5p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
	21,141	£6.20
	6	£6.25

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....2,554,223.....(2.975%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

.....

**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*

Announcement Page 3 of 4

*When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.*

**Note 5.**

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

**Note 6.**

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

**Note 7.**

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

**DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

- (1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*
- (2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*
- (3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*
- (6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*
- (7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).*

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶





# Full Text Announcement

< Back Next >

Other Announcements from this Company ▾

Send to a Friend



Company HBOS PLC  
TIDM HBOS  
Headline Doc re. Pricing Supplement  
Released 14:15 5 Mar 2004  
Number 2048W

## Pricing Supplement

Issuer:	HBOS Plc
Series Number	HBOS 0017
Description:	USD500,000,000
Currency/ Principal Amount:	United States Dollars
Issue Price:	100.13 per cent
Specified Denomination	USD1,000
Issue Date:	6 February 2004
Maturity Date:	6 February 2014
ISIN:	XS0184593373

A copy of the above document has been submitted to the UK Listing Authority and will shortly be available for inspection at the UK Listing Authority's Document Viewing Facility, which is situated at:

Financial Services Authority  
25 The North Colonnade Canary Wharf  
London  
E14 5HS

Tel. no. (0)20 7676 1000

(Documents will normally be available for inspection within six normal business hours of this notice being given).

END

[Company website](#)

Close

< Back Next >



# Full Text Announcement




◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend

Company  
TIDM  
Headline  
Released  
Number

HBOS PLC  
HBOS  
Doc re. Pricing Supplement  
14:15 5 Mar 2004  
2048W

04 APR -9 AM 7:20   

## Pricing Supplement

Issuer:	HBOS Plc
Series Number	HBOS 0017
Description:	USD500,000,000
Currency/ Principal Amount:	United States Dollars
Issue Price:	100.13 per cent
Specified Denomination	USD1,000
Issue Date:	6 February 2004
Maturity Date:	6 February 2014
ISIN:	XS0184593373

A copy of the above document has been submitted to the UK Listing Authority and will shortly be available for inspection at the UK Listing Authority's Document Viewing Facility, which is situated at:

Financial Services Authority  
25 The North Colonnade Canary Wharf  
London  
E14 5HS

Tel. no. (0)20 7676 1000

(Documents will normally be available for inspection within six normal business hours of this notice being given).

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



# Full Text Announcement




◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend

Company  
TIDM  
Headline  
Released  
Number

HBOS PLC  
HBOS  
Rule 8 - Inter-Alliance Group  
11:51 8 Mar 2004  
2514W

04 APR -9 AM 7:21   

## FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....08/03/2004.....

## DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....05/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Inter-Alliance Group plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 1p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1		£0.0222

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....72,361,474.....7.970%

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

YES

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

...6.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*

When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.

Note 5.

It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.

Note 6.

In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.

Note 7.

The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

## DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE

It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.

Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—

(1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);

(2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;

(3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);

(4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);

(5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;

(6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and

(7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.

Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



04 APR -9 AM 7:21

# Full Text Announcement

Back / Next

Other Announcements from this Company

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Manchester Utd plc
Released	11:56 8 Mar 2004
Number	2519W

## FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....08/03/2004.....

### DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....05/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Manchester United plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 10p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1		£2.6763

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....4,032,670.....(1.538%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

**6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)**

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*



Page 5 of 17  
*When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.*

Note 5.

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

Note 6.

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

Note 7.

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

#### **DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

*(1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*

*(2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*

*(3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*

*(6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*

*(7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).*

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company  
TIDM  
Headline  
Released  
Number

iSoft Group PLC  
IOT  
Holding(s) in Company  
12:00 8 Mar 2004  
2481W

**iSOFT**  
THE HEALTH INNOVATOR  
www.isoftplc.com

RNS Number:2481W  
iSoft Group PLC  
8 March 2004

Companies Act 1985 (as amended) the "Act")

Section 198 disclosure by HBOS plc on its own behalf and on behalf of those of its subsidiaries which hold a material interest in Ordinary 10p shares comprising part of the relevant share capital of iSoft Group plc ("the Company")

Pursuant to Section 198 of the Act, we hereby give the Company notice that we had an interest (for the purposes of Sections 208 and 209 of the Act) in the following shares comprising part of the relevant share capital (as defined in the section 198 of the Act) of the Company immediately after such time as our obligation to make this notification arose:-

Registered Holder:	Fund	Number Share Hold	Percentage Holding:
Chase Nominees Ltd	WP	2,750,001	1.226%
Chase Nominees a/c CMIG	2314	1,700,001	0.758%
Chase Nominees a/c CMIG	2304	1,341,605	0.598%
Chase Nominees a/c CMIG	1105	361,000	0.161%
Morgan Nominees Ltd	HLBA	200,000	0.089%
Morgan Nominees Ltd	HXLFE	200,000	0.089%
Morgan Nominees Ltd	HLFO	175,000	0.078%
Morgan Nominees Ltd	HPBA	13,000	0.006%
Morgan Nominees Ltd	HXPEN	12,000	0.005%
Morgan Nominees Ltd	HPFO	9,700	0.004%
HSDL		5	0.000%
Aggregate material Holding of HBOS Group		6,762,312	3.016%

This information is provided by RNS  
The company news service from the London Stock Exchange

END

Company website

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Chelsfield plc
Released	12:32 8 Mar 2004
Number	2541W

## FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....08/03/2004.....

### DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....05/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Chelsfield plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 20p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
31,600		£3.165

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

...282,521.....0.100%

This transaction has taken place as a consequence of trading by a FTSE All-Share Tracker Fund. The Panel Executive has informed HBOS plc on an exparte basis that such transactions are permitted and have no Code consequences.

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

.....

**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

YES

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

...1.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

NO

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

Specify which offeror if there is more than one.

Note 4.

*When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.*

Note 5.

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

Note 6.

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

Note 7.

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

#### **DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

- (1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*
- (2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*
- (3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*
- (6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*
- (7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).

8. Other.

Notes

\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.

References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.

# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company HIT Entertainment PLC  
TIDM HTE  
Headline Holding(s) in Company  
Released 16:16 8 Mar 2004  
Number 2770W



RNS Number:2770W  
HIT Entertainment PLC  
08 March 2004

SCHEDULE 10

NOTIFICATION OF MAJOR INTERESTS IN SHARES

1. Name of company

HIT Entertainment plc

2. Name of shareholder having a major interest

HBOS plc

3. Please state whether notification indicates that it is in respect of holding of the shareholder named in 2 above or in respect of a non-beneficial interest or in the case of an individual holder if it is a holding of that person's spouse or children under the age of 18

In respect of HBOS plc and those of its subsidiaries with a material interest

4. Name of the registered holder(s) and, if more than one holder, the number of shares held by each of them

Chase Nominees Limited A/c CMIG	2,783,551
Chase Nominees Limited	1,000,000
HSBC Global Custody Nominee (UK) Limited a/c 823757	600,000
HSDL Nominees Limited	4
Morgan Nominees Limited	412,533

5. Number of shares / amount of stock acquired

Not stated

6. Percentage of issued class

n/a

7. Number of shares / amount of stock disposed

Not stated

8. Percentage of issued class

n/a

9. Class of security

Ordinary shares of 2p each



10. Date of transaction

n/a

11. Date company informed

8 March 2004

12. Total holding following this notification

4,796,088 ordinary shares

13. Total percentage holding of issued class following this notification

3.05%

14. Any additional information

15. Name of contact and telephone number for queries

Simon Pearce 020 7554 2566

16. Name and signature of authorised company official responsible for making this notification

Simon Pearce, Company Secretary

Date of notification

8 March 2004

The FSA does not give any express or implied warranty as to the accuracy of this document or material and does not accept any liability for error or omission. The FSA is not liable for any damages (including, without limitation, damages for loss of business or loss of profits) arising in contract, tort or otherwise from the use of or inability to use this document, or any material contained in it, or from any action or decision taken as a result of using this document or any such material.

This information is provided by RNS  
The company news service from the London Stock Exchange

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



## Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Doc re. Annual Review & AGM
Released	10:12 9 Mar 2004
Number	2978W

### ANNUAL REVIEW & SUMMARY FINANCIAL STATEMENT &

#### NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Copies of the above documents, together with the relevant Forms of Proxy, have been submitted to the UK Listing Authority, and will shortly be available for inspection at the UK Listing Authority's Document Viewing Facility, which is situated at:

Financial Services Authority

25 The North Colonnade

Canary Wharf

London

E14 5HS

Tel. No. (0) 20 7676 1000

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



Full Text Announcement

◀ Back Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend

Company HBOS PLC  
TIDM HBOS  
Headline Rule 8 - Manchester United  
Released 11:32 9 Mar 2004  
Number 3068VV

Close

04 APR -9 AM 7:27

**FORM 8.1/8.3**

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....09/03/2004.....

**DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS**

Date of dealing

.....08/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Manchester United plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 10p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1		£2.6633

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....4,032,671.....(1.538%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

OR (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

(a) associate of

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

(b) Rule 8.3 (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

Note 1.

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

Note 2.

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

Note 3.

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

Note 4.

When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.

Note 5.

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

Note 6.

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

Note 7.

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

## **DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

- (1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*
- (2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*
- (3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*
- (6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*
- (7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).*

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back Next ▶



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Blocklisting Interim Review
Released	10:03 11 Mar 2004
Number	4092W

## SCHEDULE 5

### BLOCKLISTING SIX MONTHLY RETURN

1. Name of company

HBOS plc

2. Name of scheme

- a) Bank of Scotland SAYE scheme
- b) Bank of Scotland ESOS
- c) Halifax Group plc Sharesave scheme
- d) Halifax Group plc IR approved share option scheme (and unapproved)
- e) HBOS plc Employee Share Option Plan
- f) HBOS Sharesave Plan

3. Period of return: From 11 September 2003 to 10 March 2004

4. Number and class of shares(s)  
(amount of stock/debt security)  
not issued under scheme

- a) 189,795
- b) 2,428,223
- c) 213,988
- d) 17,220,512
- e) 286,308
- f) 410,505

5. Number of shares issued/allotted  
under scheme during period

- a) 2,833,070
- b) 508,219
- c) 5,846,146
- d) 3,127,444
- e) 515,538
- f) 81,343

6. Balance under scheme not yet issued/allotted  
at end of period

a) 106,725

b) 1,920,004

c) 370,842

d) 14,093,068

e) 51,078

f) 329,162

7. Number and class of share(s)  
(amount of stock/debt securities)  
originally listed and the date of admission

a) 2,338,076 – 10/9/01

b) 1,511,965 – 10/9/01

c) 2,950,519 – 10/9/01

d) 17,968,480 – 10/9/01

e) 277,392 – 3/9/02

f) 258,064 – 25/3/02

Please confirm total number of shares in issue at the end of the period  
in order for us to update our records

3,855,560,190

Contact for queries: Address: HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh EH1

Name: Nicola Moodie  
Telephone: 0131 243 5486

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶





Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend

Company HBOS PLC  
TIDM HBOS  
Headline Doc re. Pricing Supplement  
Released 10:01 15 Mar 2004  
Number 5214W

04 APR -9 AM 7:21

Close



## Pricing Supplement

Issuer:	HBOS Plc
Series Number	N/A
Description:	EUR750,000,000
Currency/ Principal Amount:	Euros
Issue Price:	99.864 per cent
Specified Denomination	EUR1,000, EUR10,000, EUR100,000
Issue Date:	12 March 2004
Maturity Date:	No fixed redemption date. Condition 6.02 applies
ISIN:	XS0188201536

A copy of the above document has been submitted to the UK Listing Authority and will shortly be available for inspection at the UK Listing Authority's Document Viewing Facility, which is situated at:

Financial Services Authority  
25 The North Colonnade Canary Wharf  
London  
E14 5HS

Tel. no. (0)20 7676 1000

(Documents will normally be available for inspection within six normal business hours of this notice being given).

END

Company website

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



communicate **RNS**

Close

## Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Holding(s) in Company
Released	16:52 15 Mar 2004
Number	5597W

Notification has today been received by HBOS plc from Lehman Brothers that as at 11th March 2004 Lehman Brothers International (Europe) had an interest in 137,635,320 HBOS plc Ordinary Shares of 25p each (which represents 3.57 per cent of the current issued Ordinary Share Capital).

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company  
TIDM  
Headline  
Released  
Number

Numerica Group PLC  
NUG  
Holding(s) in Company  
17:50 15 Mar 2004  
5655W

**numERICA**

**NOTIFICATION OF MAJOR INTERESTS IN SHARES**

<b>1.</b>	<b>Name of company</b>
	Numerica Group plc
<b>2.</b>	<b>Name of shareholder having a major interest</b>
	HBOS plc and its subsidiaries
<b>3.</b>	<b>Please state whether notification indicates that it is in respect of holding of the shareholder named in 2 above or in respect of a non-beneficial interest or in the case of an individual holder if it is a holding of that person's spouse or children under the age of 18.</b>
	As in 2 above
<b>4.</b>	<b>Name of the registered holder(s) and, if more than one holder, the number of shares held by each of them</b>
	4,400,000 – Chase Nominees Ltd
<b>5.</b>	<b>Number of shares/amount of stock acquired</b>
	Not disclosed
<b>6.</b>	<b>Percentage of issued class</b>
	N/A
<b>7.</b>	<b>Number of shares/amount of stock disposed</b>

	N/A
8.	Percentage of issued class
	N/A
9.	Class of security
	Ordinary 10p Shares
10.	Date of transaction
	Not disclosed
11.	Date company informed
	15 March 2004
12.	Total holding following this notification
	4,400,000 shares
13.	Total percentage holding of issued class following this notification
	8.44%
14.	Any additional information
15.	Name of contact and telephone number for queries
	James Deeley 020 7467 4000
16.	Name and signature of authorised company official responsible for making this notification.

	<b>James Deeley, Corporate Services Director</b>
<b>Date of notification: 15 March 2004</b>	

END

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



communicate **RNS**

## Full Text Announcement

&lt; Back / Next &gt;

[Other Announcements from this Company](#)[Send to a Friend](#)

Close

04 APR -9 AM 7:27

Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Additional Listing
Released	11:07 16 Mar 2004
Number	5807W

HBOS PLC.

Application has been made to The UK Listing Authority and the London Stock Exchange for a block listing of 275,482 Ordinary shares of 25p each under the HBOS plc Employee Share Option Plan, to trade on the London Stock Exchange and to be admitted to the Official List upon issuance. The shares shall rank pari passu with the existing issued shares of the Company.

Copies of this announcement are available from the office of Cazenove & Co. Ltd for the period of 2 business days from the date hereof.

END

[Company website](#)

Close

&lt; Back / Next &gt;



communicate **RNS**

Close

## Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Manchester Utd plc
Released	11:35 16 Mar 2004
Number	5826W

### FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....16/03/2004.....

### DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....15/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Manchester United plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 10p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1		£2.6047

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....4,032,672.....(1.538%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*



*When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.*

Note 5.

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

Note 6.

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

Note 7.

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

## **DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

*(1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*

*(2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*

*(3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*

*(6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*

*(7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).*

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



communicate **RNS**

Close

## Full Text Announcement

&lt; Back / Next &gt;

Other Announcements from this Company ▾

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Inter-Alliance Group
Released	11:38 16 Mar 2004
Number	5828W

## FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....16/03/2004.....

**DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS**

Date of dealing

.....15/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Inter-Alliance Group plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 1p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1		£0.022

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....72,361,475.....7.970%

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

OR (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

YES

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

...6.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*

*When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.*

Note 5.

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

Note 6.

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

Note 7.

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

## **DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

- (1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*
- (2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*
- (3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*
- (6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*
- (7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).*

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close



◀ Back / Next ▶



communicate **RNS**

## Full Text Announcement

[Back / Next](#)
[Other Announcements from this Company](#)
[Send to a Friend](#)

04 APR -9 AM 7:21  

Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Cox Insurance Hldgs
Released	11:40 16 Mar 2004
Number	5832W

## FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....16/03/2004.....

**DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS**

Date of dealing

.....15/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Cox Insurance Holdings plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 10p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1		£0.885

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....10,907,556.....(3.476%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*



Announcement Page 3 of 4

When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.

Note 5.

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

Note 6.

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

Note 7.

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

#### **DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

*(1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*

*(2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*

*(3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*

*(6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*

*(7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).*

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



communicate **RNS**

Close

## Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Mentmore plc
Released	11:42 16 Mar 2004
Number	5834W

### FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....16/03/2004.....

### DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....15/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Mentmore plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 10p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1		£1.0675

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....10,977,533.....6.028%

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

OR (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

(a) associate of

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

YES

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

...6.....

If category (8), explain

(b) Rule 8.3 (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

Note 1.

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

Note 2.

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

Note 3.

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

Note 4.

*When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.*

Note 5.

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

Note 6.

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

Note 7.

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

## **DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

- (1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*
- (2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling<sup>#</sup>, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*
- (3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*
- (6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*
- (7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).*

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend

04 APR -9 AM 7:21

Close



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Holding(s) in Company
Released	16:52 16 Mar 2004
Number	6055W

Notification has today been received by HBOS plc from Lehman Brothers that as at 12th March 2004 Lehman Brothers International (Europe) had an interest in 157,120,014 HBOS plc Ordinary Shares of 25p each (which represents 4.07 per cent of the current issued Ordinary Share Capital).

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Cox Insurance Hldgs
Released	11:15 18 Mar 2004
Number	6723W

FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....18/03/2004.....

## DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....17/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Cox Insurance Holdings plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 10p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1,000,000		£0.881

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....11,907,556.....(3.795%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

.....



**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*

*When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.*

**Note 5.**

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

**Note 6.**

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

**Note 7.**

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

**DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

*(1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*

*(2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*

*(3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*

*(6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*

*(7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).*

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



communicate **RNS**

Close

## Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Holding(s) in Company
Released	12:13 18 Mar 2004
Number	6770W

HBOS plc has received notification from ABN AMRO Equities (UK) Limited, dated 15<sup>th</sup> March 2004, that as at 11th March 2004 they had an interest in 130,886,641 HBOS plc Ordinary Shares of 25p each (which represents 3.39 per cent of the current issued Ordinary Share Capital).

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company: HBOS PLC  
TIDM: HBOS  
Headline: Doc re. Pricing Supplement  
Released: 14:52 18 Mar 2004  
Number: 6918W

## Pricing Supplement

Issuer:	HBOS Plc
Series Number	HBOS0019
Description:	EUR500,000,000
Currency/ Principal Amount:	Euros
Issue Price:	99.734 per cent
Specified Denomination	EUR1,000, EUR10,000, EUR100,000
Issue Date:	12 March 2004
Maturity Date:	There will be no fixed redemption date. Condition 6.02 applies
ISIN:	XS0188201619

A copy of the above document has been submitted to the UK Listing Authority and will shortly be available for inspection at the UK Listing Authority's Document Viewing Facility, which is situated at:

Financial Services Authority  
25 The North Colonnade Canary Wharf  
London  
E14 5HS

Tel. no. (0)20 7676 1000

(Documents will normally be available for inspection within six normal business hours of this notice being given).

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



## Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Holding(s) in Company
Released	16:33 18 Mar 2004
Number	7024W

HBOS plc has received notification from ABN AMRO Equities (UK) Limited, dated 16<sup>th</sup> March 2004, advising they no longer have a notifiable interest in HBOS plc Ordinary Shares of 25p each.

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend

04 APR -9 AM

Close



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Holding(s) in Company
Released	16:57 18 Mar 2004
Number	7049W

Notification has today been received by HBOS plc from Lehman Brothers that as at 16th March 2004 Lehman Brothers International (Europe) had an interest in 129,894,911 HBOS plc Ordinary Shares of 25p each (which represents 3.37 per cent of the current issued Ordinary Share Capital).

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



communicate **RNS**

Close

## Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Manchester Utd plc
Released	10:59 19 Mar 2004
Number	7198W

### FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....19/03/2004.....

### DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....18/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Manchester United plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 10p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1		£2.3575

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....4,032,673.....(1.538%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....



**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*

When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.

**Note 5.**

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

**Note 6.**

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

**Note 7.**

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

**DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

- (1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*
- (2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*
- (3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*
- (6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*
- (7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).*

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶






Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend

Company HBOS PLC  
TIDM HBOS  
Headline Rule 8 - Cox Insurance Hldgs  
Released 11:01 19 Mar 2004  
Number 7205W

04 APR -9 AM 7:21   

**FORM 8.1/8.3**

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....19/03/2004.....

**DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS**

Date of dealing

.....18/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Cox Insurance Holdings plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 10p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
278,490		£0.894

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....12,186,046.....(3.884%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

.....

**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*

When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.

**Note 5.**

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

**Note 6.**

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

**Note 7.**

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

**DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

*(1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*

*(2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*

*(3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*

*(6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*

*(7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).*

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



## Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



<b>Company</b>	HBOS PLC
<b>TIDM</b>	HBOS
<b>Headline</b>	Holding(s) in Company
<b>Released</b>	16:56 19 Mar 2004
<b>Number</b>	7518W

Notification has today been received by HBOS plc from Lehman Brothers that as at 17<sup>th</sup> March 2004 Lehman Brothers International (Europe) no longer had a notifiable interest in HBOS plc Ordinary Shares of 25p each.

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶





# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



<b>Company</b>	Ashley (Laura) Hldgs PLC
<b>TIDM</b>	ALY
<b>Headline</b>	Holding(s) in Company
<b>Released</b>	07:00 22 Mar 2004
<b>Number</b>	7611W

22 March 2004

## LAURA ASHLEY HOLDINGS plc ("the Company")

The Company received a notification dated 17 March 2004 from HBOS plc on 19 March 2004 notifying us that HBOS plc and its subsidiaries no longer have a material interest in the issued ordinary share capital of the Company.

### Enquiries

Katya Reynier	Brunswick	020 7404 5959
James Olley		

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Cox Insurance Hldgs
Released	11:26 22 Mar 2004
Number	7759W

## FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....22/03/2004.....

### DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....19/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Cox Insurance Holdings plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 10p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
60,000		£0.875

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....12,246,046.....(3.903%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. EITHER (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

.....

OR (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

Note 1.

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

Note 2.

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

Note 3.

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

Note 4.

When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.

**Note 5.**

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

**Note 6.**

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

**Note 7.**

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

**DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—

- (1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*
- (2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*
- (3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*
- (6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*
- (7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).*

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



Full Text Announcement

< Back Next >

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend

04 APR -9 AM 7

Close



Company  
TIDM  
Headline  
Released  
Number

Helphire Group PLC  
HHR  
Holding(s) in Company  
11:57 22 Mar 2004  
7779W



## *Helphire Group Plc ("The Company")*

*The Company has today been advised that HBOS plc and it's subsidiaries have a materiel & non-material interest in 6,105,311 Ordinary shares representing 5.266% of the Company's issued share capital.*

22 March 2004

END

Close

< Back Next >



# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Manchester Utd plc
Released	11:26 23 Mar 2004
Number	8304W

## FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....23/03/2004.....

### DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....22/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Manchester United plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 10p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1		£2.502

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....4,032,674.....(1.538%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

OR (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*



When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.

Note 5.

It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.

Note 6.

In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.

Note 7.

The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

## DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE

It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.

Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—

(1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);

(2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;

(3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);

(4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);

(5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;

(6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and

(7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.

Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



# Full Text Announcement

Back Next

Other Announcements from this Company

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Wintrust plc
Released	11:30 23 Mar 2004
Number	8309W

FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....23/03/2004.....

## DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....22/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Wintrust plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 20p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1		£6.13

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....133,235.....(1.301%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

OR (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

(a) associate of

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

(b) Rule 8.3 (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

Note 1.

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

Note 2.

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

Note 3.

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

Note 4.

When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.

Note 5.

It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.

Note 6.

In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.

Note 7.

The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

## DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE

It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.

Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—

- (1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);
- (2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling<sup>#</sup>, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;
- (3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);
- (4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);
- (5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;
- (6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and
- (7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.

Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back Next ▶



## Full Text Announcement

« Back Next »

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



<b>Company</b>	Halifax PLC
<b>TIDM</b>	59NB
<b>Headline</b>	Annual Review
<b>Released</b>	10:12 23 Mar 2004
<b>Number</b>	8207W

### ANNUAL REVIEW & SUMMARY FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Copies of the above document have been submitted to the UK Listing Authority, and will shortly be available for inspection at the UK Listing Authority's Document Viewing Facility, which is situated at:

Financial Services Authority

25 The North Colonnade

Canary Wharf

London

E14 5HS

Tel. No. (0) 20 7676 1000

END

Close

« Back Next »



## Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Directorate Change
Released	11:00 25 Mar 2004
Number	9274W

**MIKE ELLIS TO BE SUCCEDED BY MARK TUCKER**

HBOS announces that, after 17 years service, Mike Ellis, Group Finance Director, will retire from the Group at the end of the year. Mark Tucker, previously an Executive Director of Prudential plc and Chief Executive of Prudential's Asian businesses will succeed Mike.

Mike Ellis joined the Halifax in 1987 as Treasurer. Since then, he has held a variety of senior positions in Treasury, Retail and Group and played key roles in the Halifax's merger with the Leeds, its subsequent flotation and merger with Bank of Scotland. Appointed to the Halifax Board in 1997 as Banking and Savings Director, Mike subsequently became Retail Financial Services Director, then Chief Operating Officer and, following the merger of Halifax and Bank of Scotland in 2001, Group Finance Director of HBOS plc.

Mark Tucker will join the HBOS Board on 30th April, subject to FSA approval, and will work alongside Mike Ellis until he assumes the role of Group Finance Director in October. A chartered accountant, Mark has extensive financial services experience both in the UK and internationally. Mark was responsible for transforming Prudential in Asia into one of Europe's leading retail financial services providers with over £15 billion funds under management and with top five market positions in eight Asian life insurance markets, two Asian mutual fund markets and Hong Kong's Mandatory Provident Fund market. In 2003, Asia generated £291 million new business achieved profits (48% of the Prudential Group total).

James Crosby said:

"Throughout my time as Chief Executive, Mike has been at the heart of all our achievements. We wish him well for the future.

I am delighted to have secured Mark's services for HBOS. His track record in leading and developing financial services businesses both in the UK and internationally is second to none and equips him to make a major contribution to our future success."

Mike Ellis said:

"I've thoroughly enjoyed playing my part in the creation of HBOS and am pleased to be leaving it in such robust health."

Mark Tucker said:

"I'm excited by HBOS's track record and growth prospects. I shall really enjoy working with my new colleagues and contributing to the Group's future development."

Ends.

**Contacts****Press Office**

Shane O'Riordain, General Manager Group Communications - 07770 544585 (mobile) or (020) 7905 9600

Mark Hemingway, Head of Media Relations - 07831 390751 (mobile) or (020) 7905 9600



## Investor Relations

Charles Wycks, Director of Investor Relations - 07747 790456 (mobile) or (020) 7905 9600

John Hope, Director, Investor Relations - 07836 701348 (mobile) or (0131) 243 5508

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend

Close

04 APR -9 AM 7:21



Company HBOS PLC  
TIDM HBOS  
Headline Rule 8 - De Vere Group plc  
Released 11:47 25 Mar 2004  
Number 9319W

**FORM 8.1/8.3**

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

...25/03/2004.....

**DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS**

Date of dealing

...24/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

...DE VERE GROUP plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

...Ord 22 2/9p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	sold	per unit
3,700		£4.259

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....1,704,935.....1.491%

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

.....  
**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....HBOS plc and its subsidiaries.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....  
**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....  
If category (8), explain

.....  
**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....  
(Also print name of signatory)

.....  
Telephone and Extension number

.....  
*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

**Note 4.**

*When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.*

**Note 5.**

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

**Note 6.**

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

**Note 7.**

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

**DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

*(1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*

*(2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*

*(3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*

*(6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*

*(7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-*

(7).

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Cox Insurance Hldgs
Released	11:54 25 Mar 2004
Number	9329W

FORM 8:1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....25/03/2004.....

## DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....24/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Cox Insurance Holdings plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 10p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
27,100		£0.850

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....12,273,146.....(3.912%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

.....

**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*

*When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.*

*Note 5.*

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

*Note 6.*

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

*Note 7.*

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

## **DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

*(1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*

*(2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*

*(3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*

*(6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*

*(7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).*



8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend

04 APR -9 AM 7:21

Close



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Mentmore plc
Released	11:55 25 Mar 2004
Number	9334W

FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....25/03/2004.....

## DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....24/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Mentmore plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 10p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
	2,912	£1.100

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....10,974,621.....6.026%

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

YES

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

...6.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*

When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.

**Note 5.**

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

**Note 6.**

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

**Note 7.**

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

**DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

- (1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*
- (2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*
- (3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*
- (6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*
- (7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).*

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



Full Text Announcement

◀ Back Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend

Close

04 APR -9 AM 7:2

Company  
TIDM  
Headline  
Released  
Number

HBOS PLC  
HBOS  
Rule 8 - Cox Insurance Hldgs  
11:29 26 Mar 2004  
9819W

FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

26/03/2004

**DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS**

Date of dealing

25/03/2004

Dealing in (name of company)

Cox Insurance Holdings plc

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

Ord 10p

2.

Amount bought	Amount sold	Price per unit
100,000		£0.860

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

12,373,146	3.943%
------------	--------

4. Party making disclosure

HBOS plc

Announcement Page 2 of 4

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

HBOS plc and its subsidiaries

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

If category (8), explain

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

(Also print name of signatory)

Kenny Melville

Telephone and Extension number

0131 243 5562

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*

*When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.*

*Note 5.*

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

*Note 6.*

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

## **DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

*(1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*

*(2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*

*(3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or*



any company covered in (1);

(4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);

(5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;

(6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and

(7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.

Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).

#### 8. Other.

#### Notes

\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.

References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer. If the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.

# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back Next ▶



## Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



<b>Company</b>	HBOS PLC
<b>TIDM</b>	HBOS
<b>Headline</b>	Annual Report and Accounts
<b>Released</b>	13:00 26 Mar 2004
<b>Number</b>	9803W

### ANNUAL REPORT AND ACCOUNTS

Copies of the Annual Report and Accounts have been submitted to the UK Listing Authority, and will shortly be available for inspection at the UK Listing Authority's Document Viewing Facility, which is situated at:

Financial Services Authority

25 The North Colonnade

Canary Wharf

London

E14 5HS

Tel No. 020 7676 1000

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



communicate **RNS**

## Full Text Announcement

&lt; Back / Next &gt;

Other Announcements from this Company ▾

Send to a Friend



Close

04 APR -9 AM 7

Company	Kier Group PLC
TIDM	KIE
Headline	Acquisition
Released	07:00 29 Mar 2004
Number	0118X

RNS Number:0118X  
Kier Group PLC  
29 March 2004

## KIER DEVELOPMENTS ACQUIRES PROPERTIES FROM SAINSBURY'S

Kier Developments, a joint venture between Kier Group and HBOS, has acquired six development schemes from Sainsbury's for £32.25m. The properties, a mixture of industrial, retail and residential, are situated in Chichester, Kingston, Maidenhead, Sunbury, Sydenham and Lincoln.

The acquisition will be funded out of non-recourse facilities within the joint venture.

Kier Group Chief Executive, John Dodds commented: "The acquisition, in joint venture, of Laing Property Developments in 2002 represented a significant strengthening of our property development business. These additional sites further enhance our property development portfolio bringing significant future value to the business."

For further information, please contact:

John Dodds, Chief Executive  
Deena Mattar, Finance Director  
Kier Group plc

Tel: 01767 640111

John Coles  
Sarah Landgrebe  
Bell Pottinger Corporate & Financial

Tel: 020 7861 3232

This information is provided by RNS  
The company news service from the London Stock Exchange

END

[Company website](#)

Close

&lt; Back / Next &gt;



# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



<b>Company</b>	Countryside Properties PLC
<b>TIDM</b>	CYD
<b>Headline</b>	Joint Venture
<b>Released</b>	07:00 29 Mar 2004
<b>Number</b>	0194X

RNS Number:0194X  
Countryside Properties PLC  
29 March 2004

29 March 2004

## Countryside Properties and Bank of Scotland form £120m Joint Venture

Countryside Properties PLC, the specialist developer of sustainable communities, and Bank of Scotland Corporate Banking are pleased to announce a new 50:50 joint venture for the development of large-scale mixed-use, mixed-tenure projects. The joint venture will have access to approximately £120 million of capital.

Graham Cherry, Countryside Properties' Chief Executive, commented: "We are delighted to be partnering such a well-respected financial institution as Bank of Scotland. This is further evidence of the strong reputation and track record that Countryside Properties has gained in mixed-use, mixed-tenure, sustainable property development, in line with Government planning policy."

"Joint ventures of this nature remain a very important part of Countryside Properties' operational profile, allowing the Group to participate in large, capital intensive projects which will increase overall Group returns while maintaining a balanced risk exposure."

Phil Strachan, Director of Joint Ventures at Bank of Scotland, commented: "This new joint venture with Countryside Properties is an exciting step for BoS in what is a major business sector for us. Countryside Properties has an impressive track record and the joint venture gives access to new funds designed to support their growth ambitions. We are delighted to have formed this strategic alliance."

The capital is likely to be allocated during the current year as a number of projects, which Countryside Properties has either secured or been selected for as preferred developer, are taken up by the joint venture. The first will be 'Radius', a mixed-use scheme in North Manchester, comprising 150 apartments and duplexes, together with 2,349 sq m (25,280 sq ft) of retail accommodation. 'Radius' is currently under construction and expected to be completed in Winter 2005. Completed development value is projected to be £34m.

- Ends -

For further information, please contact:

Countryside Properties PLC  
Graham Cherry, Chief Executive  
Wendy Colgrave, Finance Director

01277 260000

Weber Shandwick Square Mile  
Nick Osborne / Louise Robson

020 7067 0700

Bank of Scotland Press Office  
Mark Elliott, Head of Media Relations

0131 243 5572

## Notes to Editors:

Countryside Properties PLC is a specialist development company recognised in particular for the development of sustainable communities and urban and rural regeneration. Countryside Properties' operations are mainly in London and the South East, the South West and North West of England. Other major city centre regeneration projects include Anglia Polytechnic University in Chelmsford, Essex, Guildford Railway Station in Surrey and the remodelling of Fairfield Halls in Croydon. Based in Brentwood, Essex, the Company is listed on the London Stock Exchange and is a constituent member of the FTSE4Good index.

Bank of Scotland Corporate Banking is part of HBOS plc and has a reputation for excellence in the provision of corporate finance, delivering innovative funding solutions across a range of markets. The Joint Ventures team has created a strong portfolio of some £7.6 billion of assets across 110 joint venture investments since being established. Typically, the bank invests in integrated funding opportunities (i.e. debt plus equity), taking strategic equity stakes, with the Bank being pro-active in driving value. In total, Corporate Banking employs over 8,300 employees. Total lending at the end of 2003 stood at £81.4 billion.

This information is provided by RNS  
The company news service from the London Stock Exchange

END

[Company website](#)

Close

[◀ Back / Next ▶](#)

## Full Text Announcement

[Back / Next](#)[Other Announcements from this Company](#)[Send to a Friend](#)

Close

04 APR -9 AM 7:21



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Director Shareholding
Released	17:04 29 Mar 2004
Number	0664X

**HBOS PLC (The 'Company')****Notification of Directors' interests in ordinary shares of 25 pence each pursuant to paragraph 16.13 of the Listing Rules.****Halifax Group plc Annual Bonus Plan (the 'Halifax Plan')**

The Company received notification today that, in accordance with the rules of the Halifax Plan and as a consequence of the relevant bonus shares being retained for a period of three years, 924,353 shares had been released by HBOS plc Employee Trust Limited (the 'Trustee') on 22 March 2004. The shares released by the Trustee are in respect of the 50% matching share entitlement under the Halifax Plan. 58,993 ordinary shares were sold on 23 March 2004 at £7.29 per share.

The Executive Directors remain beneficiaries and so interested, along with other participants, in 5,663,618 shares still held by the Trustee. Other than as set out below, they ceased to have an interest in the shares awarded and sold by the Trustee.

**HBOS plc Annual Bonus Plan (the 'HBOS Plan')**

The Company also received notification today that, in accordance with the rules of the HBOS Plan, the Executive Directors today acquired ordinary 25p shares using their respective net cash bonus entitlements at a price of £7.36 per share. These shares are registered in the name of Computershare Trustees Limited A/C K04 Kicker. Under the terms of the HBOS Plan, those directors who retain shares acquired in accordance with the rules of the HBOS Plan for three years will receive an enhancement to their shareholdings equivalent to 50% of the gross bonus used to purchase shares.

The total beneficial interests of Directors and their connected persons following the allocations and purchases under the Plans and all sales that took place on 23 March 2004 are as follows:

Name	As at 31/12/03	Pre 23/03/2004	As at 29/03/2004

J R Crosby	184,280	278,990	279,388
M H Ellis	168,833	240,120	264,621
P Hodkinson	28,806	100,093	112,919
A Hornby	174,759	228,734	252,612
C Matthew	72,366	72,366	84,871
G Mitchell	72,622	72,622	89,937

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



<b>Company</b>	Paragon Group Of Companies PLC
<b>TIDM</b>	PAG
<b>Headline</b>	Holding(s) in Company
<b>Released</b>	10:37 30 Mar 2004
<b>Number</b>	0842X

RNS Number:0842X  
 Paragon Group Of Companies PLC  
 30 March 2004

## HOLDING IN COMPANY

We have today received notification from HBOS plc to advise that the HBOS Group now hold 4,751,281 ordinary shares of 10p each in The Paragon Group of Companies PLC. The holding represents 3.967% of our issued share capital.

### Enquiries:

John Gemmell, Company Secretary  
 0121 712 2075

This information is provided by RNS  
 The company news service from the London Stock Exchange

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶





# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend

04 APR -9 AM 7:21



<b>Company</b>	HBOS PLC
<b>TIDM</b>	HBOS
<b>Headline</b>	Rule 8 - Taylor & Francis Grp
<b>Released</b>	11:58 30 Mar 2004
<b>Number</b>	0946X

## FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....30/03/2004.....

### DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....29/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Taylor & Francis Group plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 5p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1		£5.90

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....2,554,224.....(2.969%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

OR (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*

When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.

Note 5.

It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.

Note 6.

In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.

Note 7.

The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

## DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE

It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.

Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—

(1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);

(2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;

(3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);

(4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);

(5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;

(6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and

(7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.

Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Inter-Alliance Group
Released	11:59 30 Mar 2004
Number	0949X

## FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....30/03/2004.....

### DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....29/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Inter-Alliance Group plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 1p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1		£0.021

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....72,361,476.....7.970%

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

OR (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

(a) associate of

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

YES

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

...6.....

If category (8), explain

.....

(b) Rule 8.3 (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

Note 1.

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

Note 2.

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

Note 3.

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

Note 4.

When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.

Note 5.

It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.

Note 6.

In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.

Note 7.

The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

## DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE

It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.

Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—

- (1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);
- (2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;
- (3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);
- (4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);
- (5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;
- (6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and
- (7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.

Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶





# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - De Vere Group plc
Released	12:00 30 Mar 2004
Number	0952X

## FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

...30/03/2004.....

### DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

...29/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

...DE VERE GROUP plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

...Ord 22 2/9p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	sold	per unit
1		£4.3967

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....1,704,936.....1.491%

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

.....

Telephone and Extension number

.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

**Note 4.**

*When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.*

**Note 5.**

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

**Note 6.**

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

**Note 7.**

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

**DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

- (1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*
- (2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*
- (3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*
- (5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*
- (6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*
- (7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-*

(7).

8. Other.

#### Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Wintrust plc
Released	12:01 30 Mar 2004
Number	0955X

## FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....30/03/2004.....

### DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....29/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Wintrust plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 20p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1		£6.10

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....133,236.....(1.301%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*

When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.

Note 5.

It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.

Note 6.

In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.

Note 7.

The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

## DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE

It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.

Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—

- (1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);
- (2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling<sup>#</sup>, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;
- (3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);
- (4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);
- (5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;
- (6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and
- (7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.

Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶





Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend

Close

04 APR -9 AM 7:21

Company HBOS PLC  
TIDM HBOS  
Headline Rule 8 - Mayflower Corp plc  
Released 12:04 30 Mar 2004  
Number 0959X

FORM 8.1/8.3

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....30/03/2004.....

**DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS**

Date of dealing

.....29/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

...Mayflower Corporation plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord 5p.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	sold	per unit
1		£0.0544

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....7,995,052.....2.237%

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

.....HBOS plc and its subsidiaries.....

**OR** (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

.....

Telephone and Extension number

.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

**Note 4.**

*When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.*

**Note 5.**

*It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.*

**Note 6.**

*In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.*

**Note 7.**

*The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.*

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

**DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE**

*It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.*

*Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—*

*(1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);*

*(2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;*

*(3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);*

*(5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;*

*(6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and*

*(7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.*

*Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-*

(7).

8. Other.

#### Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Rule 8 - Wembley plc
Released	10:54 31 Mar 2004
Number	1525X

**FORM 8.1/8.3**

**Lodge with a RIS or Newstrack if appropriate and the Takeover Panel.** Use a separate form for each class of securities in which dealings have been made.

Date of Disclosure

.....31/03/2004.....

## DISCLOSURE UNDER RULES 8.1(a), 8.1(b)(i) and 8.3 OF THE CITY CODE ON TAKEOVERS AND MERGERS

Date of dealing

.....30/03/2004.....

Dealing in (name of company)

... Wembley plc.....

1. Class of securities (eg ordinary shares)

.....Ord £1.....

2.

Amount	Amount	Price
bought	Sold	per unit
1		£8.35

3. Resultant total of the same class owned or controlled (and percentage of class)

.....518,949.....(1.497%)

4. Party making disclosure

...HBOS plc.....

5. **EITHER** (a) Name of purchaser / vendor (Note 1)

..... HBOS plc and its subsidiaries .....

OR (b) if dealing for discretionary client(s), name of fund management organisation.

.....

6. Reason for disclosure (Note 2)

.....

**(a) associate of**

(i) offeror (Note 3)

NO

(ii) offeree company

NO

Specify which category or categories of associate (1-8 overleaf)

.....

If category (8), explain

.....

**(b) Rule 8.3** (ie disclosure because of ownership or control of 1% or more of the class of relevant securities dealt in)

YES

Signed, for and on behalf of the party named in (4) above

.....

(Also print name of signatory)

...Kenny Melville.....

Telephone and Extension number

...0131 243 5562.....

*Note 1.*

*Specify owner, not nominee or vehicle company. If relevant, also identify controller of owner, eg where an owner normally acts on instructions of a controller*

*Note 2.*

*Disclosure might be made for more than one reason; if so, state all reasons.*

*Note 3.*

*Specify which offeror if there is more than one.*

*Note 4.*

When an arrangement exists with any offeror, with the offeree company or with an associate of any offeror or of the offeree company in relation to relevant securities, details of such arrangement must be disclosed, as required by Note 6 on Rule 8.

Note 5.

It may be necessary, particularly when disclosing derivative transactions, to append a sheet to this disclosure form so that all relevant information can be given.

Note 6.

In the case of an average price bargain, each underlying trade should be disclosed.

Note 7.

The resultant total percentage holding of the class of relevant security is to be calculated by reference to the percentage held and in issue outside treasury.

For full details of disclosure requirements, see Rule 8 of the Code. If in doubt, contact the Panel on Takeovers and Mergers, Monitoring Section, Tel. No: 020 7638 0129. Email: [monitoring@disclosure.org.uk](mailto:monitoring@disclosure.org.uk)

## DEFINITION OF ASSOCIATE

It is not practicable to define associate in terms which would cover all the different relationships which may exist in an offer. The term associate is intended to cover all persons (whether or not acting in concert) who directly or indirectly own or deal in the shares of an offeror or the offeree company in an offer and who have (in addition to their normal interests as shareholders) an interest or potential interest, whether commercial, financial or personal, in the outcome of the offer.

Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the term associate will normally include the following:—

- (1) an offeror's or the offeree company's parent, subsidiaries and fellow subsidiaries, and their associated companies, and companies of which such companies are associated companies (for this purpose ownership or control of 20% or more of the equity share capital of a company is regarded as the test of associated company status);
- (2) banks and financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)\* to an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1), including persons controlling#, controlled by or under the same control as such banks, financial and other professional advisers;
- (3) the directors (together with their close relatives and related trusts) of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);
- (4) the pension funds of an offeror, the offeree company or any company covered in (1);
- (5) any investment company, unit trust or other person whose investments an associate manages on a discretionary basis, in respect of the relevant investment accounts;
- (6) a person who owns or controls 5% or more of any class of relevant securities (as defined in paragraphs (a) to (d) in Note 2 on Rule 8) issued by an offeror or an offeree company, including a person who as a result of any transaction owns or controls 5% or more. When two or more persons act pursuant to an agreement or understanding (formal or informal) to acquire or control such securities, they will be deemed to be a single person for the purpose of this paragraph. Such securities managed on a discretionary basis by an investment management group will, unless otherwise agreed by the Panel, also be deemed to be those of a single person (see Note 8 on Rule 8); and
- (7) a company having a material trading arrangement with an offeror or the offeree company.

Paragraphs (1)-(7) are typical cases. Paragraph (8) below is a category to cover associate status not within (1)-(7).

8. Other.

Notes

*\* References to a "bank" do not apply to a bank whose sole relationship with a party to an offer is the provision of normal commercial banking services or such activities in connection with the offer as confirming that cash is available, handling acceptances and other registration work.*

*References to "financial and other professional advisers (including stockbrokers)", in relation to a party to an offer, do not include an organisation which has stood down, because of a conflict of interest or otherwise, from acting for that party in connection with the offer if the organisation is to have a continuing involvement with that party during the offer, the Panel must be consulted. Unless the Panel is satisfied that the involvement is entirely unconnected with the offer, the above exclusion will not normally apply.*

*# The normal test for whether a person is controlled by, controls or is under the same control as another person will be by reference to the definition of control contained in the Code. There may be other circumstances which the Panel will regard as giving rise to such a relationship (eg where a majority of the equity share capital is owned by another person who does not have a majority of the voting rights); in cases of doubt, the Panel should be consulted.*

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶





# Full Text Announcement

◀ Back / Next ▶

Other Announcements from this Company ▼

Send to a Friend



Company	HBOS PLC
TIDM	HBOS
Headline	Director Shareholding
Released	14:12 31 Mar 2004
Number	1693X

1) Name of company:

HBOS plc

2) Name of Director:

James Crosby

Brian Ivory

John Maclean

George Mitchell

Sir Bob Reid

3) Is holding in own name/wife's name or non-beneficial:

Non Beneficial (as Trustee)

4) Name of registered holder:

1695 Trustees Limited, on behalf of the Trustees of the Bank of Scotland Profit Shar

5) Please state whether notification relates to a person(s) connected with the Director named in 2 above and identify the connected person(s):

Directors as Trustees of the Bank of Scotland Profit Sharing Stock Ownership Scheme

6) Please state the nature of the transaction and the nature and extent of the Direc

The shares disposed of were transferred in terms of the Rules of the Scheme to the b

7) Number of shares/amount of stock acquired: Nil

8) Percentage of issued class: Nil

9) Number of shares disposed: 465

10) Percentage of issued class: de minimis

11) Class of security: Ordinary Shares of 25p each

12) Price per share: N/A

13) Date of transaction: 31 March 2004

14) Date company informed: 31 March 2004

15) Total holding of the Trustees of the Bank of Scotland Profit Sharing Stock Owner

4,513,755 Ordinary Shares of 25p each

16) Total percentage holding of issued class of such Shares following this notificat

Contact Details:

Nicola Moodie

Company Secretarial Assistant

Tel: 0131 243 5486

END

[Company website](#)

Close

◀ Back / Next ▶



communicate **RNS**

Close

## Full Text Announcement

&lt; Back Next &gt;

Other Announcements from this Company ▾

Send to a Friend



<b>Company</b>	HBOS PLC
<b>TIDM</b>	HBOS
<b>Headline</b>	Director Declaration
<b>Released</b>	11:15 1 Apr 2004
<b>Number</b>	2174X

**HBOS plc**

Following the announcement of the appointments of Kate Nealon and David Shearer as Non-Executive Directors of HBOS plc with effect from 23 March 2004, the Company confirms that pursuant to paragraphs 16.4 and 6.F.2 (b) to (g) of the Listing Rules there are no details to be disclosed.

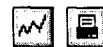
Ends

END

[Company website](#)

Close

&lt; Back Next &gt;



## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares  
were allotted  
(if shares were allotted on one date enter that  
date in the "from" box)

From						To					
Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
0	1	0	3	2	0	0	4				

Class of shares  
(ordinary or preference etc)

Ordinary		
21,413		
25p		
730.5p		

Number allotted

Nominal value of each share

Amount (if any) paid or due on each  
share (including any share premium)

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details		Shares and share class allotted	
Name See separate schedule		Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 21,413
Address			
UK postcode			
Name		Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address			
UK postcode			
Name		Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address			
UK postcode			
Name		Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address			
UK postcode			

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

1

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A Director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

1/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange



Employee No	Name	NHI No	Address		Postcode	No of shares allotted	Option price (p)	
646	Andrew Patrick Columba McLaughlin	YT546003C	38 Mounthooly Loan	Edinburgh	EH10 7JE	405 3,793 1,203  5,401	273.67 574.33 590.67	• r
283	Keith Charles Johnston	NY011812D	23 Aytoun Crescent	Burntisland	KY3 9HS	1,000  1,000	590.67	1,000
342	Kevin Dean McLeod	WM454730C	25 Golf Course Road	Bonnyrigg	EH19 2HA	2,400 1,556 1,390  5,346	535.33 574.33 590.67	5,346
694	Mrs Karen Jane Mottershead	NB539569B	2 Allansford Avenue	Waverton	CH3 7QH	1,460 1,540  3,000	590.67 610.00	3,000
917	Kevin Mountford	WM117856C	Fourways	Chester Road	CH3 6LA	2,000  2,000	590.67	2,000
523	Dr William Whyte Brydon	NB321509C	39 Great King Street	Edinburgh	EH3 6QR	2,000 2,666  4,666	712.50 590.67	4,666
1st March 2004					Total	21,413		



# 88(2)

04 APR -9

AM 7:21

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares  
were allotted

(if shares were allotted on one date enter that  
date in the "from" box)

From

Day	Month	Year
0	1	0
3	2	0
0	0	4

To

Day	Month	Year

Class of shares

(ordinary or preference etc)

Ordinary

Ordinary

Number allotted

254,083

2,458

Nominal value of each share

25p

25p

Amount (if any) paid or due on each  
share (including any share premium)

680.0p

654.0p

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ  
For companies registered in England and Wales

DX 33050 Cardiff

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland

DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details		Shares and share class allotted	
Name HSDL Nominees Limited		Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 256,541
Address Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire			
UK postcode HX1 2RG			
Name		Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address			
UK postcode			
Name		Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address			
UK postcode			
Name		Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address			
UK postcode			

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

☐

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

1/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange







# 88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From			To		
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	0	1	03	2	0	04
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary					
Number allotted	125,000					
Nominal value of each share	25p					
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	730.5p					

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ      DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland      DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name William Gordon McQueen	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 125,000
Address 72 Ravelston Dykes Edinburgh		
UK postcode EH12 6HF		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

☐

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

1/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange



04 APR -9 PM 7:21

88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	From			To										
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year								
	0	2	0	3	2	0	0	4						
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary			Ordinary			Ordinary							
Number allotted	158,660			8,023			20,566							
Nominal value of each share	25p			25p			25p							
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	680.0p			654.0p			734.0p							

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details		Shares and share class allotted	
<b>Name</b> HSDL Nominees Limited		<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 158,890
<b>Address</b> Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire			
<b>UK postcode</b> HX1 2RG			
<b>Name</b> See Separate Schedule (1)		<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 7,793
<b>Address</b>			
<b>UK postcode</b>			
<b>Name</b> See Separate Schedule (2)		<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 20,566
<b>Address</b>			
<b>UK postcode</b>			
<b>Name</b>		<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b>			
<b>UK postcode</b>			

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

2

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / ~~secretary~~ / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver-manager / receiver

Date

2/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

Title	Forenames	Surname	Add1	Add2	Add3	Add4	NINO	Location	Grant Date	Grant Price	Share Date	Exercised Shares	Exercised Date	Exercise Value
Mrs	Poh Chok	Jones	54 Park Avenue	Shelley Park Shelley	Huddersfield	HD8 8JG	NE696183A	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	02/03/2004	650	02/03/2004	£ 4,420.00
Mrs	Jennifer Elizabeth	Leacy	24 Comber House	Comber Grove	London	SE5 0LJ	JB847248A	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	02/03/2004	400	02/03/2004	£ 2,720.00
Mrs	Annette Margaret	Seddon	Ty Coch	Clocaenog Ruthin	DENBIGHSHIRE	LL15 2BB	YY467029A	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	02/03/2004	440	02/03/2004	£ 2,992.00
Mrs	Anne Margaret	Soper	12 Fell Walk	Wellingborough	NN8 5ZU	IG3 9QF	YM355963A	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	02/03/2004	245	02/03/2004	£ 1,666.00
Miss	Celia Hok-fong	Chan	5 Caledonian Close	Goodmayes	ILFORD	West Midlands	WL601430C	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	02/03/2004	557	02/03/2004	£ 3,787.60
Mr	John Watson	Dale	194 Creynolds Lane	Solihull	Shirley	West Midlands	ZM344550C	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	02/03/2004	50	02/03/2004	£ 340.00
Mr	Christopher Joseph	Donnelly	4 Pembroke Road	Pudsey	Leeds	LS28 7NE	NR405626D	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	02/03/2004	555	02/03/2004	£ 3,774.00
Mr	David Eric	Durbin	2 Breck Willows	Sowerby Bridge West Yorks	HX6 1EH	West Yorkshire	YH522472B	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	02/03/2004	200	02/03/2004	£ 1,360.00
Mrs	Jane	Hall	4 Garden Fold Hippenholme	HALIFAX	West Yorkshire	HX3 8HU	NS290199C	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	02/03/2004	1099	02/03/2004	£ 7,473.20
Miss	Lynn Margaret	Knapman	37 Brantwood Drive	Paignton	TQ4 5HZ	BS20 8JF	NH909837C	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	02/03/2004	452	02/03/2004	£ 3,073.60
Mr	Donald	Lynch	1 Homestead	Redcliffe Bay Portishead	Bristol	Buckinghamshire	YT324414A	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	02/03/2004	819	02/03/2004	£ 5,569.20
Miss	Jennifer Mary	Morant	65 Kents Road	Stantonbury	Milton Keynes	BD4 8UJ	JA586835D	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	02/03/2004	400	02/03/2004	£ 2,720.00
Mr	Gavin David	Yule	26 Winchester Gardens	Bradford	West Yorkshire	HP23 4EW	JA236375D	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	02/03/2004	400	02/03/2004	£ 2,720.00
Mrs	Elizabeth Jane	Kift	53 Mill View Road	Tring	HERTS	BS20 8JF	NR106634D	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	02/03/2004	588	02/03/2004	£ 3,998.40
Mr	Donald	Lynch	1 Homestead	Redcliffe Bay Portishead	Bristol		YT324414A	HFX	21/03/2003	6.54	02/03/2004	938	02/03/2004	£ 6,134.52
												7793		£ 52,748.52



04 APR - 9 10 7:21

88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	From			To		
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
	0	3	2			
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary					
Number allotted	7,000					
Nominal value of each share	25p					
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	730.0p					

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ  
For companies registered in England and Wales

DX 33050 Cardiff

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland

DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name Andrew William Steven Carswell	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 3,000
Address 1 Glendon Way Dorridge Solihull West Midlands		
UK postcode B93 8SY		
Name Graham Stevenson	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 4,000
Address 22 Garnie Avenue Erskine Renfrewshire		
UK postcode PA8 7BE		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

Signed

*D. J. J.*

Date

3/3/4

A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver-manager / receiver

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel. 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange



## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares  
were allotted

(if shares were allotted on one date enter that  
date in the "from" box)

From

Day	Month	Year
03	03	2004

To

Day	Month	Year

Class of shares

(ordinary or preference etc)

Ordinary

Number allotted

31,144

Nominal value of each share

25p

Amount (if any) paid or due on each  
share (including any share premium)

730.0p

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ      DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland      DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name HBOS QUEST Limited (A/C Halifax)	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 31,144
Address The Mound Edinburgh		
UK postcode EH1 1YZ		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

☐

Signed

*Deputy*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

3/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange



## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares  
were allotted

(if shares were allotted on one date enter that  
date in the "from" box)

From

Day Month Year

0	3	0	3	2	0	0	4
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

To

Day Month Year

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Class of shares

(ordinary or preference etc)

Ordinary

Ordinary

Ordinary

Number allotted

185,143

2,323

4,475

Nominal value of each share

25p

25p

25p

Amount (if any) paid or due on each  
share (including any share premium)

680.0p

751.2p

654.0p

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ  
For companies registered in England and Wales

DX 33050 Cardiff

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland

DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details		Shares and share class allotted	
<b>Name</b> HSDL Nominees Limited		<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 190,939
<b>Address</b> Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire			
<b>UK postcode</b>   HX1 2RG			
<b>Name</b> See Separate Schedule		<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 1,002
<b>Address</b> 			
<b>UK postcode</b>			
<b>Name</b> 		<b>Class of shares allotted</b> 	<b>Number allotted</b> 
<b>Address</b> 			
<b>UK postcode</b>			
<b>Name</b> 		<b>Class of shares allotted</b> 	<b>Number allotted</b> 
<b>Address</b> 			
<b>UK postcode</b>			

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

1

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

3/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel. 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange



Title	Forenames	Surname	Add1	Add2	Add3	Add4	NINO	Location	Grant Date	Grant Price	Share Date	Exercised Shares	Exercised Date	Exercise Value
Mr	Pieter Alexander	Glanville	98 Station Rd	Alsager	Stoke On Trent	ST7 2PF	NY158510D	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	03/03/2004	400	03/03/2004	£ 2,720.00
Mr	Robert Anthony	Smith	1 Alston Road	New Hartley	Whitley Bay	Tyne & Wear	NW567466B	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	03/03/2004	128	03/03/2004	£ 870.40
Miss	Toni Sharon	Bull	105 Arundel Rd	Sands	High Wycombe	HP12 4ND	NM768285C	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	03/03/2004	474	03/03/2004	£ 3,223.20
												1002		£ 6,813.60

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted <small>(if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)</small>	From			To		
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
	0	3	2			
Class of shares <small>(ordinary or preference etc)</small>	Ordinary		Ordinary	Ordinary		
Number allotted	2,994		1,621	3		
Nominal value of each share	25p		25p	25p		
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share <small>(including any share premium)</small>	562.0p		598.0p	574.0p		

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name Halifax Nominees Limited	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 1,141
Address Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
UK postcode HX1 2RG		
Name See separate schedules	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 3,477
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

4

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

4/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel: 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

**HBOS Plc Sharesave Exercise  
Early Leaver Closure Schedule**

**Shares to Individual 3rd March 2004**

Mrs Valerie Jane Fisher	248
25 Edward Close	
Stoke Grange	
AYLESBURY	
Bucks HP21 9YQ	

Mrs Valerie Jane Fisher	50
25 Edward Close	
Stoke Grange	
AYLESBURY	
Bucks HP21 9YQ	

Mrs Sarah Joan Hibbert	124
14 Christiegait	
Freuchie	
CUPAR	
Fife KY15 7EG	

Mrs Sarah Joan Hibbert	63
14 Christiegait	
Freuchie	
CUPAR	
Fife KY15 7EG	

Mrs Morag Jane Jones	74
57 Ramworth Way	
AYLESBURY	
Bucks HP21 7EY	

Mrs Morag Jane Jones	50
57 Ramworth Way	
AYLESBURY	
Bucks HP21 7EY	

Mrs Gillian Catherine Jupp	239
----------------------------	-----



10 Allonby Way  
Cumberland Park  
AYLESBURY  
Bucks HP21 7JA

Mrs Melanie Angela Manship ..... 229  
108 Deaconsfield Road  
Hemel Hempstead  
Herts HP3 9JA

Mrs Christine S G Pilgrim ..... 3  
138 Church Road  
CROYDON  
CR0 1SE

Mrs Christine S G Pilgrim ..... 66  
138 Church Road  
CROYDON  
CR0 1SE

Mrs Christine S G Pilgrim ..... 68  
138 Church Road  
CROYDON  
CR0 1SE

Barbara Ann Reynolds (Deceased) ..... 110  
C/O Tithe Barn  
Rowberrow  
Winscombe

Mrs Caroline E Saunders ..... 129  
6 Byerly Place Downs Barn  
MILTON KEYNES  
MK14 7QE

Mrs Caroline E Saunders ..... 53  
6 Byerly Place Downs Barn  
MILTON KEYNES  
MK14 7QE

Mrs Michelle Jane Simpson ..... 88  
70 Morris Way London Colney  
ST ALBANS  
Herts AL2 1JN

Mrs Michelle Jane Simpson 40  
70 Morris Way London Colney  
ST ALBANS  
Herts AL2 1JN

Mr David H Spence 416  
42 Redhall Crescent  
EDINBURGH  
EH14 2HU

Mr David H Spence 238  
42 Redhall Crescent  
EDINBURGH  
EH14 2HU

Mrs Elizabeth Insch Spence 392  
42 Redhall Crescent  
EDINBURGH  
EH14 2HU

Mrs Elizabeth Insch Spence 312  
42 Redhall Crescent  
EDINBURGH  
EH14 2HU

Bryan E Wood (Deceased) 85  
Doyle and Co Solicitors  
24 Haddington Place  
EDINBURGH  
EH7 4AF

Bryan E Wood (Deceased) 107  
Doyle and Co Solicitors  
24 Haddington Place  
EDINBURGH  
EH7 4AF

**22 Records 3184**

# HBOS - Ireland Early Exercise

Title	Name	Surname	Address line 1	Address line 2	Address line 3	Address line 4	Start Date	Scheme	Option Price	Roll Number	Shares Granted	Shares Exercised	Shares Lapsed	Closing Balance	Cost of Shares	Residue
Mr	Gavin	White	32 Collins Square	Benburb Street	Dublin 7	Ireland	01/01/2002	H3	5.62	86-252872	529	293	236	1,646.66	1,646.66	-

04 APR - 9 11 7:21

# 88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	From			To		
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
	0	3	2 0 0 4			
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary			Ordinary		
Number allotted	4,697			897		
Nominal value of each share	25p			25p		
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	410.0p			537.0p		

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name See separate schedule	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 5,594
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

1

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

4/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel. 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

**Halifax Plc Sharesave Exercise  
Early Leaver Closure Schedule**

**Shares to Individual 3rd March 2004**

Mrs Angela M Foster 708  
10 Lidgett Court  
Garforth  
LEEDS  
LS25 1LG

Barbara Ann Reynolds (Deceased) 485  
C/O Tithe Barn  
Rowberrow  
Winscombe

Mrs Caroline E Saunders 539  
6 Byerly Place Downs Barn  
MILTON KEYNES  
MK14 7QE

Mr Simon Andrew Shaw 2696  
7 The Avenue  
Claygate  
ESHER  
Surrey KT10 0RX

Mr Paul Williamson 269  
16 Lesscroft Close  
Pendeford  
WOLVERHAMPTON  
WV9 5LJ

Mr Paul Williamson  
16 Lesscroft Close  
Pendeford  
WOLVERHAMPTON 897  
WV9 5LJ

## Return of Allotment of Shares

*Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.*

CHFP010.

**Company Number**  
**Company Name in full**

SC218813

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares  
were allotted  
(if shares were allotted on one date enter that  
date in the "from" box)

From

Day	Month	Year
04	03	2004

To

Day	Month	Year

Class of shares  
(ordinary or preference etc)

Number allotted

Nominal value of each share

Amount (if any) paid or due on each  
share (including any share premium)

Ordinary	Ordinary	Ordinary
5,200	52,144	2,489
25p	25p	25p
742.5p	680.0p	654.0p

*List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf*

**If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:**

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

*(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)*


**When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:**

**Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ**      **DX 33050 Cardiff**  
For companies registered in England and Wales

**Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB**  
For companies registered in Scotland      **DX 235 Edinburgh**

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details		Shares and share class allotted	
Name HSDL Nominees Limited		Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 52,670
Address Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire			
UK postcode HX1 2RG			
Name See separate schedule (1)		Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 1,963
Address			
UK postcode			
Name See separate schedule (2)		Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 5,200
Address			
UK postcode			
Name		Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address			
UK postcode			

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

2

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

4/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange





Title	Forenames	Surname	Add1	Add2	Add3	Add4	NINO	Location	Grant Date	Grant Price	Share Date	Exercised Shares	Exercised Date	Exercise Value
Mrs	Sheila	Collins	7 The Penns	Clevedon	Somerset	Avon	YX016629D	BM	21/02/2001	6.8	04/03/2004	320	04/03/2004	£ 2,176.00
Mrs	Doreen Mary	Vares	31 Marley Ave	New Milton	BH25 5LQ		YR005677B	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	04/03/2004	240	04/03/2004	£ 1,632.00
Mrs	Susan Anne	Blatchford	7 Moorland Dr	Plymouth	Devon	PL7 2BY	WK537992C	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	04/03/2004	228	04/03/2004	£ 1,550.40
Mrs	Jodie Mary	Payne	Tara	Ackton Lane	Ackton	Pontefract	YT094181B	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	04/03/2004	471	04/03/2004	£ 3,202.80
Miss	Rachel Sarah	Parker	64 Overn Ave	BUCKINGHAM	MK18 1LT		NH971548B	HECM	21/03/2003	6.54	04/03/2004	704	04/03/2004	£ 4,604.16
												1963		£ 13,165.36

(11)

Name	NHI No	Address	Shortlands	Bromley	Kent	Postcode	No of shares allotted	Option price (p)	
Ian Garrett Mitchelmore	WL7083323D	24 Scotts Lane	Shortlands	Bromley	Kent	BR2 0LL	3,200	535.33	•
							3,200		•
Peter Albert Curran	NH766019B	134 Barkham Road	Wokingham	Berkshire		RG41 2RP	2,000	590.67	
							2,000		•
Total							5,200		

4th March 2004

(2)

**Return of Allotment of Shares**

*Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.*

CHFP010.

**Company Number**

SC218813

**Company Name in full**

HBOS plc

**Shares allotted (including bonus shares):**

Date or period during which shares  
were allotted

(if shares were allotted on one date enter that  
date in the "from" box)

From			To		
Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
04	03	2004			

Class of shares

(ordinary or preference etc)

Ordinary	Ordinary	Ordinary
7,870	3,336	705
25p	25p	25p
218.93p	459.47p	570.0p

Number allotted

Nominal value of each share

Amount (if any) paid or due on each  
share (including any share premium)

**List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf**

**If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:**

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


**When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:**

**Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ** DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

**Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB**  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From						To							
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	Day	Month	Year				Day	Month	Year					
	0	4	0	3	2	0	0	4						
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary													
Number allotted	3,594													
Nominal value of each share	25p													
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	472.53p													

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
<b>Name</b> HSDL Nominees Limited	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 14,329
<b>Address</b> Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
<b>UK postcode</b> HX1 2RG		
<b>Name</b> See separate schedule	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 1,176
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b> 	<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b> 	<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

1

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / Secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

4/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

## EXERCISE CERTIFICATES

S Number	Title	Forenames	Surname	NI no.	Address	163.6	207.864	218.93	428.27	459.47	570	472.53	Total Units
909110	Mrs	Frances Helen	Gallagher	YP622005	26 Masonfield Avenue Balloch	0	0	0	0	0	190	216	406
910922	Mr	Edward Grant	McClung	NW809409	3 Wallace Brae Rise Reddingmuirhead	0	0	0	0	0	142	0	142
905135	Mr	Douglas William	Tott	YX429167	4 Ancrum Gardens DUNDEE	0	0	0	0	0	183	0	183
915920	Mrs	Nicola Jayne	Evans	NW589013	60 Reeves Road Great Boughton	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	82
905309	Mrs	Sharon Maureen	McGuigan	YZ712026	39 Groveburn Avenue Thornliebank	0	0	0	0	0	190	173	363
						0	0	0	0	0	705	471	1176



# 88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From			To										
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year								
	0	5	0	3	2	0	0	4						
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary			Ordinary										
Number allotted	32,647			2,000										
Nominal value of each share	25p			25p										
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	680.0p			764.0p										

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name HSDL Nominees Limited	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 32,647
Address Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
UK postcode HX1 2RG		
Name Barry Robert Maurice Loughran	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 2,000
Address The Willows 1 Millbrook End Tattenhall Chester		
UK postcode CH3 9HF		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

☐

Signed

Gyanna O'Neil  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

5/3/04

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel. 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange



# Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

## Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	From			To										
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year								
	0	8	0	3	2	0	0	4						
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary			Ordinary			Ordinary							
Number allotted	34,717			1,995			18,360							
Nominal value of each share	25p			25p			25p							
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	680.0p			654.0p			766.5p							

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ  
For companies registered in England and Wales

DX 33050 Cardiff

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland

DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
<b>Name</b> HSDL Nominees Limited	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 35,109
<b>Address</b> Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
<b>UK postcode</b> HX1 2RG		
<b>Name</b> See separate schedule (1)	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 1,603
<b>Address</b>		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b> See separate schedule (2)	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 18,360
<b>Address</b>		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b>	<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b>		
<b>UK postcode</b>		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

2

Signed Lysanne O Neal

Date 8<sup>th</sup> March 2004

A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel: 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

Title	Forenames	Surname	Add1	Add2	Add3	Add4	NINO	Location	Grant Date	Grant Price	Share Date	Exercised Shares	Exercised Date	Exercise Value	Shares To:
Mrs	Beverley	Wood	32 COMISTON SPRINGS AVE.	EDINBURGH	EH10 6LU		YH744811B	HFX	21/03/2003	6.54	08/03/2004	1103	08/03/04	£ 7,213.62	Share Certificate
Mrs	Shirley Muriel	Mollon	7 Ashbank Court	Bathgate	EH48 2BL		NB415990A	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	08/03/2004	200	08/03/04	£ 1,360.00	Share Certificate
Mrs	Marguerite Ann	Webster	36 Langthwaite Road	Scawthorpe	Doncaster	DN5 9DS	NP872059C	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	08/03/2004	300	08/03/04	£ 2,040.00	Share Certificate
												1603		£ 10,613.62	

①



## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From				To			
	Day	Month	Year		Day	Month	Year	
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	0	9	0	3	2	0	0	4
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary				Ordinary			
Number allotted	342,873				4,497			
Nominal value of each share	25p				25p			
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	680.0p				751.2p			

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name HSDL Nominees Limited	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 347,989
Address Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
UK postcode HX1 2RG		
Name See separate schedule	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 1,428
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

1

Signed

*Lyndene A Black*

Date

9<sup>th</sup> March 2004

A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver / manager / receiver

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange



Title	Forenames	Surname	Add1	Add2	Add3	Add4	NINO	Location	Grant Date	Grant Price	Share Date	Exercised Shares	Exercised Date	Exercise Value
Miss	Louise Emma	Allen	25 Rodlington Avenue	Great Barr	Birmingham	B44 9UJ	JK342635D	HFX	21/02/2001	£ 6.80	09/03/2004	400	09/03/2004	£ 2,720.00
Mr	John	Heslop	20 Ling Royd Avenue	Highroad Well	Halifax	HX2 0LX	YA767431B	HFX	21/02/2001	£ 6.80	09/03/2004	228	09/03/2004	£ 1,550.40
Miss	Nina	Masih	103 Grestone Avenue	Handsworth Wood	Birmingham	B20 1ND	JC528219D	HFX	21/02/2001	£ 6.80	09/03/2004	400	09/03/2004	£ 2,720.00
Mrs	Sue	Tutton	28 Churchill Road	Brislington	Bristol	BS4 3RW	YY170405A	CMIG	21/02/2001	£ 6.80	09/03/2004	400	09/03/2004	£ 2,720.00
												1428		£ 9,710.40

06 APR -9 11 7:21

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	From			To				
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year		
	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	4
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary		Ordinary		Ordinary			
Number allotted	12,831		2,814		233			
Nominal value of each share	25p		25p		25p			
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	218.93p		459.47p		570.00p			

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh





# 88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript, —  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From			To										
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year								
	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	4						
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary													
Number allotted	4,859													
Nominal value of each share	25p													
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	472.53													

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB DX 235 Edinburgh  
For companies registered in Scotland

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details		Shares and share class allotted	
Name HSDL Nominees Limited	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 20,196	
Address Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire			
UK postcode HX1 2RG			
Name Mrs Sharon Connolly	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 541	
Address 75 Elthorne Avenue Hanwell London			
UK postcode W7 2JZ			
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted	
Address			
UK postcode			
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted	
Address			
UK postcode			

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

☐

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

10/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange



## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	From			To				
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year		
	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	4
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary							
Number allotted	1,246							
Nominal value of each share	25p							
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	579.0p							

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
<b>Name</b> Mrs Susan Carol Dace	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 1,246
<b>Address</b> 95 Knole Lane Bentry Bristol		
<b>UK postcode</b> BS10 6QH		
<b>Name</b>	<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b>		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b>	<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b>		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b>	<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b>		
<b>UK postcode</b>		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

☐

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

10/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel. 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange



04 APR - 9 17:21

# 88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From			To										
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year								
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	4						
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary													
Number allotted	10,541													
Nominal value of each share	25p													
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	769.5p													

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB DX 235 Edinburgh  
For companies registered in Scotland

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name See attached schedule	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 10,541
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

1

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

10/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

[illegible]

## Return of Allotment of Shares

*Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.*

CHFP010.

**Company Number**

SC218813

**Company Name in full**

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted <small>(if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)</small>	From				To			
	Day	Month	Year		Day	Month	Year	
	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	4
<b>Class of shares</b> <small>(ordinary or preference etc)</small>	Ordinary				Ordinary			
<b>Number allotted</b>	1,711				870			
<b>Nominal value of each share</b>	25p				25p			
<b>Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)</b>	562.0p				598.0p			

*List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf*

**If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:**

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


**When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:**

**Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ**      **DX 33050 Cardiff**  
For companies registered in England and Wales

**Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB**  
For companies registered in Scotland      **DX 235 Edinburgh**



# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name See separate schedule	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 2,581
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

1

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

10/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel. 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

**HBOS Plc Sharesave Exercise  
Early Leaver Closure Schedule**

**Shares to Individual 10th March 2004**

---

Mrs Cheryl Susan Coombs 19 Whitehead Way AYLESBURY Bucks HP21 8JL	1054
--	------

Miss Deborah Ann Broughton Flat 5 3 Leopold Road BRIGHTON BN1 3RD	203
---	-----

Ellen B McGirr Flat 4 27 Peel Road Douglas ISLE OF MAN IM1 4LU	110
--	-----

Mrs Helen Trendell 3 Glebe Hyrst SOUTH CROYDON Surrey CR2 9JG	622
--	-----

Mr David William Sutton 1 Hogarth Road Shotton STRATFORD UPON AVON Warwickshire CV37 9YU	592
--	-----

**2581**

---



# 88(2)

04 APR - 3 11 7:21

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From			To										
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year								
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	4						
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary			Ordinary			Ordinary							
Number allotted	522,694			11,943			12,424							
Nominal value of each share	25p			25p			25p							
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	680.0p			751.2p			654.0p							

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ  
For companies registered in England and Wales

DX 33050 Cardiff

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland

DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name HSDL Nominees Limited	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 547,061
Address Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
UK postcode   HX1 2RG		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

☐

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

10/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange



# 88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From			To				
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year		
	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	4
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary							
Number allotted	23,011							
Nominal value of each share	25p							
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	769.5p							

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ      DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland      DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name HBOS QUEST Limited (A/C Halifax)	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 23,011
Address The Mound Edinburgh		
UK postcode EH1 1YZ		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

Signed Nyanna Black

Date 10<sup>th</sup> March 2004

A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant	
HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ	
Tel 0131 243 5486	
DX number	DX exchange



04 APR - 9 PM 7:21

88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

Sc218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From				To			
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	Day	Month	Year		Day	Month	Year	
	1	1	0	3	2	0	0	4
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary		Ordinary		Ordinary			
Number allotted	330,699		11,222		15,500			
Nominal value of each share	25p		25p		25p			
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	680.0p		751.2p		654.0p			

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB DX 235 Edinburgh  
For companies registered in Scotland

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
<b>Name</b> HSDL Nominees Limited	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 354,387
<b>Address</b> Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
<b>UK postcode</b>   HX1 2RG		
<b>Name</b> See separate schedule	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 3,034
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b> 	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> 	<b>Number allotted</b> 
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b> 	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> 	<b>Number allotted</b> 
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

1

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

16/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange



Title	Forenames	Surname	Add1	Add2	Add3	Add4	NINO	Location	Grant Date	Grant Price	Share Date	Exercised Shares	Exercised Date	Exercise Value
Mr	Steve	Taylor	8 Westcroft Road	Tetterhall	Wolverhampton	WV6 7LD	YW849921B	BM	21/02/2001	6.8	11/03/2004	500	11/03/2004	£ 3,400.00
Mrs	Sheila	Withe	17 Marlborough Road	Waterloo	Liverpool	L22 1RT	YK500850D	BM	21/02/2001	6.8	11/03/2004	274	11/03/2004	£ 1,863.20
Mrs	Julie	Crossley	24 Pye Nest Avenue	Pye Nest	Halifax	HX2 7HT	WP061282D	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	11/03/2004	369	11/03/2004	£ 2,509.20
Mr	Graham Stephen	Mccawley	16 Parklands	Spofforth	Harrogate	HG3 1DB	WA460008B	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	11/03/2004	1686	11/03/2004	£ 11,464.80
Mrs	Alexandra Jean	Terrett	82 Grangehill Road	Eltham	London	SE9 1SE	NE716608D	HFX	21/02/2001	6.8	11/03/2004	205	11/03/2004	£ 1,394.00
												3034		£ 20,631.20

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted <small>(if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)</small>	From			To				
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year		
	1	1	0	3	2	0	0	4
Class of shares <small>(ordinary or preference etc)</small>	Ordinary							
Number allotted	69,480							
Nominal value of each share	25p							
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share <small>(including any share premium)</small>	749.0p							

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ      DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland      DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name See schedule attached	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 69,480
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

2

Signed

*[Signature]*

Date

16/3/4

A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange



Employee

Employee		Name	NHI No	Address								No of shares allotted	Option price (p)	
172		William Boland	N/A	35 Pendleton Road	Sudbury	MA 01776	U.S.A					3,200	535.33	
												3,200		3,200
171		David Hunter Taylor	YX862261D	Primrose Villa	19 Glenbrook	Balerno	Edinburgh					1,000	259.83	
												1,000	590.67	
												2,000		2,000
233		Brian Johnston	YT654295D	2 Thornhill Gardens	Mearnskir	Glasgow						1,477	574.33	
												3,523	583.50	
												8,000	610.00	
												13,000		13,000
415		Graeme Robert Andrew Shankland	WL121760D	Oakland	5 Hayes Mead Road	Hayes	Bromley	Kent				6,400	535.33	
												10,000	610.00	
												16,400		16,400
168		Michael Stuart McClenan	NA474724C	Grassendale	61 Warrington Road	Penketh	Warrington	Cheshire				3,500	273.67	
												3,500		3,500
516		Mrs Gillian Carlow	NP955876B	10 Southfield Gardens East	Duddingston	Edinburgh						2,000	590.67	
												2,000		2,000
907		Raymond John Hildreth Milne	WK752184C	3 Hungerford Road	Huddersfield							5,078	590.67	
												5,078		5,078
269		David Harold Walker	WM485528A	14 Burns Close	Hawarden	Deeside	Flintshire					4,000	259.83	
												4,000		4,000
513		James Kerr Cruickshank	WK991052D	3 Mid Steil	Glenlockhart	Edinburgh						4,000	574.33	
												4,000		4,000
338		James Charles O'Neil	WM572863A	12 Antigua Street	Edinburgh							2,000	590.67	
												2,000		2,000
855		Ian Campbell Garden	WE974692C	Flat 6	2 Rocheid Park	Edinburgh						2,302	535.33	

[illegible]

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

S218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	From			To										
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year								
	1	2	0	3	2	0	0	4						
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary			Ordinary			Ordinary							
Number allotted	263,327			6,610			10,868							
Nominal value of each share	25p			25p			25p							
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	680.0p			751.2p			654.0p							

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh



# 88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

*Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.*

CHFP010.

**Company Number**

S218813

**Company Name in full**

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From			To		
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	1	2	0 3	2	0	0 4
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary					
Number allotted	22,978					
Nominal value of each share	25p					
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	721.0p					

*List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf*

**If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:**

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

*(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)*


**When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:**

**Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ**      **DX 33050 Cardiff**  
For companies registered in England and Wales

**Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB**  
For companies registered in Scotland      **DX 235 Edinburgh**

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details		Shares and share class allotted	
<b>Name</b> HSDL Nominees Limited		<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 280,805
<b>Address</b> Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire			
<b>UK postcode</b> HX1 2RG			
<b>Name</b> See separate schedule (1)		<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 19,978
<b>Address</b> 			
<b>UK postcode</b>			
<b>Name</b> See separate schedule (2)		<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 3,000
<b>Address</b> 			
<b>UK postcode</b>			
<b>Name</b> 		<b>Class of shares allotted</b> 	<b>Number allotted</b> 
<b>Address</b> 			
<b>UK postcode</b>			

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

2

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

16/3/14

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies' House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange



Year

Name	NHI No	Address			Postcode	No of shares allotted	Option price (p)
7 Paul Gerard Christopher McGill	WA872495C	7 Two Gate Meadow	Overton	Hampshire	RG25 3TG	2,500	590.67
1 Mrs Carol Ann Ritchie	WE645238B	34 Hob Hey Lane	Culcheth	Warrington	WA3 4NW	5,078	590.67
8 Martin Alan Swan	WL412949B	166 Watchfield Court	Sutton Court Road	Chiswick	W4 4NE	3,000	201.50
0 Colin Douglas Scott Macmillan	WM857671A	9 Wheatfield Grove	Loanhead	Midlothian	EH20 9ND	2,400	535.33
1 Graeme Hutchison	WL098887A	11 West Savile Gardens	Edinburgh		EH9 3AB	2,000	590.67
1 Miss Sandra Lindsay	NB368377D	19A Jessfield Terrace	Edinburgh		EH64JR	2,000	590.67
95 Fraser McKenzie Sime	NX405727C	115 Meadowsport	Edinburgh		EH10 5UY	3,000	590.67
12th March 2004					Total	19,978	

(11)

	Name	NHI No	Address		No of shares allotted	Option price (p)
07	Donald Kenneth Gateley	NH456801D	18 Clayhills Grove	Balerno Midlothian	3,000	590.67
					3,000	
	12th March 2004			Total	3,000	

# Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

Sc218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

## Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	From				To			
	Day	Month	Year		Day	Month	Year	
	1	5	0	3	2	0	0	4
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary				Ordinary			
Number allotted	125,924				2,241			
Nominal value of each share	25p				25p			
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	680.0p				751.2p			
					3,793			
					25p			
					654.0p			

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name HSDL Nominees Limited	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 131,958
Address Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
UK postcode HX1 2RG		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

☐

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

16/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	From			To				
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year		
	1	6	0	3	2	0	0	4
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary		Ordinary		Ordinary			
Number allotted	13,623		30,883		252			
Nominal value of each share	25p		25p		25p			
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	712.5p		680.0p		654.0p			

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
<b>Name</b> HSDL Nominees Limited	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 31,135
<b>Address</b> Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
<b>UK postcode</b> HX1 2RG		
<b>Name</b> See separate schedule	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 13,623
<b>Address</b>		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b>	<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b>		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b>	<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b>		
<b>UK postcode</b>		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

1

Signed

*Deputy*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver-manager / receiver

Date

16/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel. 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

Employee Name	NHI No	Address	Postcode	No of shares allotted	Option price (p)	
1518 Robert Alexander Munro	YP671095A	Plumley House 122 Bradbourne Road Sevenoaks Kent	TN13 3QP	5,223	574.33	5,223
1914 Mrs Elaine Crawford	NH456003A	1 Glen Orchy Place Craigmarloch Cumbernauld	G68 0DG	3,000	201.50	3,000
1859 Bruce Smith Anderson	NA302807C	2 Bramdean View Edinburgh	EH10 6JX	2,400 2,986 14	535.33 574.33 583.50	5,400
16th March 2004					Total	13,623



# 88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From			To		
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
	1	7	0 3	2	0	0 4
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary					
Number allotted	18,354					
Nominal value of each share	25p					
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	721.5p					

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh



# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name HBOS QUEST Limited (A/C Halifax)	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 18,354
Address The Mound Edinburgh		
UK postcode EH1 1YZ		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

☐

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

17/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

**Return of Allotment of Shares**

*Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.*

CHFP010.

**Company Number**

SC218813

**Company Name in full**

HBOS plc

**Shares allotted (including bonus shares):**

Date or period during which shares were allotted <small>(if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)</small>	From			To				
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year		
	1	7	0	3	2	0	0	4
<b>Class of shares</b> <small>(ordinary or preference etc)</small>	Ordinary		Ordinary					
<b>Number allotted</b>	21,750		707					
<b>Nominal value of each share</b>	25p		25p					
<b>Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)</b>	680.0p		751.2p					

**List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf**

**If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:**

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


**When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:**

**Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ**      **DX 33050 Cardiff**  
For companies registered in England and Wales

**Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB**  
For companies registered in Scotland      **DX 235 Edinburgh**

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
<b>Name</b> HSDL Nominees Limited	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 21,583
<b>Address</b> Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
<b>UK postcode</b> HX1 2RG		
<b>Name</b> See Separate Schedule	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 874
<b>Address</b>		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b>	<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b>		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b>	<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b>		
<b>UK postcode</b>		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

1

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / ~~secretary~~ / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

17/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant	
HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ	
Tel 0131 243 5486	
DX number	DX exchange

Title	Forenames	Surname	Add1	Add2	Add3	Add4	NINO	Location	Grant Date	Grant Price	Share Date	Exercised Shares	Exercised Date	Exercise Value
Mrs	Fiona Anne	Mckenna	9 Clarke Court	Antrim	County Antrim	BT41 4JS	NP203356D	HFX	21/02/2001	£ 6.80	17/03/2004	648	17/03/2004	£ 4,406.40
Mrs	Gita	Patel	119 Falmouth Gardens	Redbridge	Ilford	IG4 5JL	NE376690B	HFX	21/02/2001	£ 6.80	17/03/2004	226	17/03/2004	£ 1,536.80
												874		£ 5,943.20

06 APR -9 11 7:21

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	From			To		
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
	1	7	2004			
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary			Ordinary		
Number allotted	6,290			1,293		
Nominal value of each share	25p			25p		
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	562.0p			598.0p		

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)

When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name See attached schedule	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 7,619
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

2

Signed Nicola Moodie

Date 22/03/04

A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

**HBOS Plc Sharesave Exercise  
Early Leaver Closure Schedule**

**Shares to Individual 17th March 2004**

Miss Tracy Creaser	285
23 Lower Street Quainton	
AYLESBURY	
Bucks HP22 4BL	

Mrs Michelle Folds	78
7 New Park Drive	
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD	
Herts HP2 4QE	

Mr Mark Lassell Hyland	1054
19 The Glebe Weston Turville	
AYLESBURY	
Bucks HP22 5ST	

Mrs Sharon Ann Letchford	239
1 Brent Close	
BEXLEY	
Kent DA5 3QL	

Mr Richard Nicholas Lumley	896
3 Bavant Road	
BRIGHTON	
BN1 6RD	

Mr Fraser Ian McKay	224
7 Halton Way Great Sutton	
ELLESMERE PORT	
Merseyside CH66 2TQ	

Mrs Debra Jane Midson-Brown	333
12 Sandhill Way	
AYLESBURY	
Bucks HP19 8GU	

Mr James Logie Milton	91
-----------------------	----

21 Wellside Road  
Balloch  
INVERNESS  
IV2 7GS

Mrs Valerie Joan Pullen 1148  
30 Oakley Road  
CHINNOR  
Oxon OX39 4HB

Mr Karl Maxwell Rutter 755  
10 Ridge Lea  
BRIGHOUSE  
West Yorkshire HD6 3UY

Mr Michael Rafferty 220  
Flat 4 27 Peel Road  
Douglas  
Isle of Man  
IM1 4LU

Mrs Maureen Smith 1240  
180 Brackenbrae Avenue  
Bishopbriggs  
GLASGOW  
G64 2EA

Mrs Linda Ann Watson 717  
42 Mannington Way  
West Moors  
FERNDOWN  
Dorset BH22 0JE

Mr Paul Michael Weaving 339  
79 Savoy Road  
BRISTOL  
BS4 3SZ

14 records 7619



## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares  
were allotted

(if shares were allotted on one date enter that  
date in the "from" box)

From

Day	Month	Year
1	7	0 3 2 0 0 4

To

Day	Month	Year

Class of shares

(ordinary or preference etc)

Ordinary	Ordinary	Ordinary
1,417	528	2,493
25p	25p	25p
410.0p	537.0p	579.0p

Number allotted

Nominal value of each share

Amount (if any) paid or due on each  
share (including any share premium)

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ  
For companies registered in England and Wales

DX 33050 Cardiff

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland

DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
<b>Name</b> Halifax Nominees Limited	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 2,965
<b>Address</b> Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
<b>UK postcode</b> HX1 2RG		
<b>Name</b> See separate schedule	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 1,473
<b>Address</b>		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b>	<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b>		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b>	<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b>		
<b>UK postcode</b>		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

1

Signed

*Nicola Moodie*

Date

22/03/04

A director / Secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver-manager / receiver

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

**Halifax Plc Sharesave Exercise  
Early Leaver Closure Schedule**

**Shares to Individual 17th March 2004**

Mrs Susan Ellen Povah	945
8 Ullapool Close	
Little Sutton	
Ellesmere Port	
CH66 4YY	

Mr Andrew Robert Fear	528
Buckwell	
Binton	
Stratford Upon	
Warwickshire CV37 9TN	

<b>2 records</b>	<b>1473</b>
------------------	-------------



# 88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From			To		
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
	1	8	0 3	2	0	0 4
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary	Ordinary	Ordinary			
Number allotted	6,875	3,040	5,124			
Nominal value of each share	25p	25p	25p			
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	218.93p	428.27p	459.47p			

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)

When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ  
For companies registered in England and Wales

DX 33050 Cardiff

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland

DX 235 Edinburgh

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From			To		
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
	1	8	0 3	2	0	0 4
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary		Ordinary			
Number allotted	2,085		4,536			
Nominal value of each share	25p		25p			
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	570.00p		472.53p			

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
<b>Name</b> HSDL Nominees Limited	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 14,176
<b>Address</b> Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
<b>UK postcode</b>   HX1 2RG		
<b>Name</b> See separate schedule	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 7,484
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b> 	<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b> 	<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

1

Signed Lynne W Black

Date 22/03/04

A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

## EXERCISE CERTIFICATES

OS Number	Title	Forenames	Surname	NI no.	Address		163.6	207.864	218.93	428.27	459.47	570	472.53	Total Units
904535	Mr	Ian	Nethercott	YM760226	7 Macaulay Walk	ABERDEEN	0	0	0	417	0	0	0	417
904602	Mrs	Mary Ann	Madej	YS749298	Woodford	OBAN	0	0	0	0	0	194	0	194
905861	Miss	Jacqueline	Forster	WL440614	6 Stirling Drive	EAST KILBRIDE	0	0	0	0	0	194	222	416
904643	Mr	Graham Macgregor	Campbell	YT537676	16 Spoutwells Place	PERTH	0	0	0	1370	0	0	97	1466
904682	Mr	Allan George	Doig	YP689767	72 Ash Grove	PERTH	0	0	0	0	0	243	0	243
904687	Mr	Victor George	Marrone	YM700180	39 Bentinck Drive	AYRSHIRE	0	0	0	0	0	486	0	486
908822	Mrs	Sarah Joan	Hibbert	YR574195	14 Christiegate	FIFE	0	0	0	0	0	194	0	194
904883	Mr	William Paterson	Orr	YR723160	Glenafon	THORPE BAY	0	0	0	618	393	0	0	1011
908977	Mrs	Margaret Ann	Keating	YR460955	8 Morlake Crescent	CHESTER	0	0	0	284	272	486	355	1391
916070	Miss	Susan Valerie	Turner	WK659518	25 Chaucer Close	CHESTER	0	0	0	0	249	0	0	249
916402	Mrs	Debra Jane	Jones	JC649745	26 Melkridge Close	CHESTER	0	0	0	0	0	0	205	205
911539	Miss	Tracy Anne	Robertson	NZ545704	10 Leslie Avenue	RENFREWSHIRE	0	0	0	351	393	288	173	1201
							0	0	0	3040	1307	2085	1052	7488

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted <small>(if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)</small>	From			To		
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
	1	8	03	2	0	04
Class of shares <small>(ordinary or preference etc)</small>	Ordinary		Ordinary			
Number allotted	12,598		2,342			
Nominal value of each share	25p		25p			
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share <small>(including any share premium)</small>	680.0p		654.0p			

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh



# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name HSDL Nominees Limited	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 14,940
Address Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
UK postcode HX1 2RG		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

☐

Signed Nyenne N Mac

Date 22/03/04

A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1RG

Tel. 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange



## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted <small>(if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)</small>	From			To				
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year		
	1	9	0	3	2	0	0	4
Class of shares <small>(ordinary or preference etc)</small>	Ordinary		Ordinary					
Number allotted	8,412		6,591					
Nominal value of each share	25p		25p					
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share <small>(including any share premium)</small>	680.0p		654.0p					

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
<b>Name</b> HSDL Nominees Limited	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 14,923
<b>Address</b> Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
<b>UK postcode</b>   HX1 2RG		
<b>Name</b> Miss Azmat Yamin Qureshi	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 80
<b>Address</b> 135 Estcourt Road Fulham London		
<b>UK postcode</b>   SW6 7HB		
<b>Name</b> 	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> 	<b>Number allotted</b> 
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b> 	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> 	<b>Number allotted</b> 
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

Signed Nyame Owusu

Date 22/03/07

A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted <small>(if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)</small>	From				To			
	Day	Month	Year		Day	Month	Year	
	2	2	0	3	2	0	0	4
Class of shares <small>(ordinary or preference etc)</small>	Ordinary				Ordinary			
Number allotted	1,658				2,487			
Nominal value of each share	25p				25p			
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share <small>(including any share premium)</small>	654.0p				680.0p			
					18,300			
					25p			
					721.5p			

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ      DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland      DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
<b>Name</b> HSDL Nominees Limited	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 4,145
<b>Address</b> Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
<b>UK postcode</b>   HX1 2RG		
<b>Name</b> See schedule attached	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 18,300
<b>Address</b>		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b>	<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b>		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b>	<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b>		
<b>UK postcode</b>		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

1

Signed

*Lyamie W Black*

Date

22/03/04

A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

Name	NHI No	Address		Postcode	No of shares allotted	Option price (p)	
Douglas David Anderson	YK790786D	8 Wester Coates Gardens	Edinburgh	EH12 5LT	2,800	259.83	2,800
William Paterson Orr	YR723160C	298 Thorpe Hall Avenue	Southend on Sea	SS1 3SD	3,000	590.67	3,000
Stephen William O'Brien	NA154855C	9 Gilmour Road	Newington	EH16 5NF	1,205	712.50	
					6,295	712.50	
					5,000	610.00	
					12,500		12,500
22nd March 2004						Total	18,300

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From						To					
	Day		Month		Year		Day		Month		Year	
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	2	3	0	3	2	0	0	4				
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary						Ordinary					
Number allotted	3,263						779					
Nominal value of each share	25p						25p					
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	680.0p						654.0p					
							11,500					
							25p					
							715.5p					

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name HSDL Nominees Limited	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 4,042
Address Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
UK postcode   HX1 2RG		
Name See separate schedule	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 11,500
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

1

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

24/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange









# 88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From	To
	Day Month Year	Day Month Year
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	2 4 0 3 2 0 0 4	
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary	Ordinary
Number allotted	2,164	725
Nominal value of each share	25p	25p
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	562.0p	598.0p

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
<b>Name</b> Halifax Nominees Limited	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 507
<b>Address</b> Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
<b>UK postcode</b> HX1 2RG		
<b>Name</b> See separate schedule	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 2,382
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b> 	<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b> 	<b>Class of shares allotted</b>	<b>Number allotted</b>
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

1

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

24/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

**HBOS Plc Sharesave Exercise  
Early Leaver Closure Schedule**

**Shares to Individual 24th March 2004**

Mr Graham Macgregor Campbell	294
16 Spoutwells Place Scone	
PERTH	
PH2 6NY	

Mr Colin Richard Flegg	1240
38 The Dingle	
Winterbourne Down	
BRISTOL	
BS36 1AA	

Mr Jeffrey Howard Somerfield	124
106 Half Moon Lane	
DUNSTABLE	
Beds LU5 4AE	

Mrs Yolande Warr	724
8 Loftin Way	
Great Baddow	
CHELMSFORD	
CM2 9TN	

<b>4 Records</b>	<b>2382</b>
------------------	-------------

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted <small>(if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)</small>	From			To		
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
	2	4	03	2	0	04
Class of shares <small>(ordinary or preference etc)</small>	Ordinary					
Number allotted	2,982					
Nominal value of each share	25p					
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share <small>(including any share premium)</small>	680.0p					

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ      DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland      DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name HSDL Nominees Limited	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 2,982
Address Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
UK postcode HX1 2RG		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

☐

Signed

*Debra*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

24/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange



# 88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted <small>(if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)</small>	From			To		
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
	2	4	03	2	0	04
Class of shares <small>(ordinary or preference etc)</small>	Ordinary		Ordinary		Ordinary	
Number allotted	351		172		147	
Nominal value of each share	25p		25p		25p	
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share <small>(including any share premium)</small>	459.47p		570.00p		472.53p	

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)

When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ      DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland      DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name The Governor and Company of the Bank of Scotland (Mrs Joan Morrison Exy)	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 670
Address The Mound Edinburgh		
UK postcode EH1 1YZ		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

☐

Signed

*Deputy*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

24/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange





# 88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From			To		
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
	2	4	03	2	0	04
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary					
Number allotted	25,398					
Nominal value of each share	25p					
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	726.0p					

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details		Shares and share class allotted	
<b>Name</b> HBOS QUEST Limited (A/C Halifax)		<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 25,398
<b>Address</b> The Mound Edinburgh			
<b>UK postcode</b>   EH1 1YZ			
<b>Name</b> 		<b>Class of shares allotted</b> 	<b>Number allotted</b> 
<b>Address</b> 			
<b>UK postcode</b>			
<b>Name</b> 		<b>Class of shares allotted</b> 	<b>Number allotted</b> 
<b>Address</b> 			
<b>UK postcode</b>			
<b>Name</b> 		<b>Class of shares allotted</b> 	<b>Number allotted</b> 
<b>Address</b> 			
<b>UK postcode</b>			

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

☐

Signed

*[Signature]*  
 A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

24/3/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange



# 88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From			To		
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	2	5	03	2	0	04
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary	Ordinary	Ordinary			
Number allotted	19,553	3,017	1,623			
Nominal value of each share	25p	25p	25p			
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	680.0p	668.0p	654.0p			

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ

DX 33050 Cardiff

For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB

For companies registered in Scotland

DX 235 Edinburgh

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From				To			
	Day	Month	Year		Day	Month	Year	
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	2	5	0	3	2	0	0	4
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary							
Number allotted	12,400							
Nominal value of each share	25p							
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	725.5p							

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name HSDL Nominees Limited	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 24,102
Address Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
UK postcode HX1 2RG		
Name Mrs Victoria Jayne Soden	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 91
Address 516 Walsall Road Great Barr Birmingham West Midlands		
UK postcode B42 1LR		
Name See separate schedule	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 12,400
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

1

Signed

*Lynne W. Black*

Date

25/3/04

A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange







# 88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From			To		
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
	2	5	03	2	0	04
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary	Ordinary	Ordinary			
Number allotted	5,080	1,437	1,079			
Nominal value of each share	25p	25p	25p			
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	218.93p	459.47p	472.53p			

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
<b>Name</b> HSDL Nominees Limited	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 7,419
<b>Address</b> Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
<b>UK postcode</b>   HX1 2RG		
<b>Name</b> Mrs Barbara Frances Mallen	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 177
<b>Address</b> 57 Hillview Terrace Edinburgh		
<b>UK postcode</b>   EH12 8RQ		
<b>Name</b> 	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> 	<b>Number allotted</b> 
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b> 	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> 	<b>Number allotted</b> 
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

☐

Signed

*Lyamne O'Block*  
*Deputy*

Date

25/3/04

A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver-manager / receiver

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel. 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange





## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From			To		
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	2	6	0 3	2	0	0 4
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary			Ordinary		
Number allotted	7,152			1,564		
Nominal value of each share	25p			25p		
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	680.0p			668.0p		

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB DX 235 Edinburgh  
For companies registered in Scotland

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name HSDL Nominees Limited	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 11,057
Address Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
UK postcode HX1 2RG		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

Signed

*Lyndie V Black*

Date

29/3/04

A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver / manager / receiver

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant	
HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ	
Tel 0131 243 5486	
DX number	DX exchange

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted <small>(if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)</small>	From				To			
	Day	Month	Year		Day	Month	Year	
	2	9	0	3	2	0	0	4
Class of shares <small>(ordinary or preference etc)</small>	Ordinary				Ordinary			
Number allotted	2,982				1,036			
Nominal value of each share	25p				25p			
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share <small>(including any share premium)</small>	654.0p				668.0p			
					7,919			
					25p			
					680.0p			

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ      DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland      DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name HSDL Nominees Limited	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 11,937
Address Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
UK postcode HX1 2RG		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

Signed Nyame N. Black

Date 29/3/04

A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel. 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted <small>(if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)</small>	From			To				
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year		
	3	0	0	3	2	0	0	4
Class of shares <small>(ordinary or preference etc)</small>	Ordinary		Ordinary		Ordinary			
Number allotted	724		956		13,998			
Nominal value of each share	25p		25p		25p			
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share <small>(including any share premium)</small>	654.0p		668.0p		680.0p			

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh



# 88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From			To										
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year								
	3	0	0	3	2	0	0	4						
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary													
Number allotted	117,392													
Nominal value of each share	25p													
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	747.5p													

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name HSDL Nominees Limited	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 15,678
Address Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
UK postcode   HX1 2RG		
Name See separate schedule	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 117,392
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

1

Signed Nyame O Black Date \_\_\_\_\_  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver-manager / receiver

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

Name	NHI No	Address	Postcode	No of shares allotted	Option price	
					(p)	
Peter Prino Cabrelli	YM922526A	Kirkbank	EH10 4RU	5,078	590.67	111,600
		1 Newbattle Terrace	Edinburgh	106,522	610.00	
				111,600		111,600
Mrs Ann Margaret Jakeman	YT915875D	26 Lower Valleyfield View	EH26 8NT	1,792	712.50	
		Penicuik		4,000	610.00	
				5,792		5,792
29th March 2004			Total			117,392



## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From			To		
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	3	1	0 3	2	0	0 4
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary		Ordinary			
Number allotted	19,175		2,504			
Nominal value of each share	25p		25p			
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	410.0p		577.79p			

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
Name HSDL Nominees Limited	Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 21,679
Address Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire		
UK postcode HX1 2RG		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		
Name	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address		
UK postcode		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

☐

Signed

*Deputy*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

1/6/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

## Return of Allotment of Shares

*Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.*

CHFP010.

**Company Number**  
**Company Name in full**

SC218813

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares  
were allotted

(if shares were allotted on one date enter that  
date in the "from" box)

From

Day Month Year

3	1	0	3	2	0	0	4
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

To

Day Month Year

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Class of shares

(ordinary or preference etc)

Ordinary

Number allotted

3,000

Nominal value of each share

25p

Amount (if any) paid or due on each  
share (including any share premium)

741.5P

**List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf**

**If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:**

% that each share is to be treated as  
paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares  
were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly  
stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars  
on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


**When you have completed and signed the form send it to  
the Registrar of Companies at:**

**Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ**  
For companies registered in England and Wales

**DX 33050 Cardiff**

**Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB**  
For companies registered in Scotland

**DX 235 Edinburgh**

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details	Shares and share class allotted	
<b>Name</b> Mrs Diane Elizabeth Winnard	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> Ordinary	<b>Number allotted</b> 3,000
<b>Address</b> 90 Braid Road Morningside Edinburgh		
<b>UK postcode</b> EH10 6AP		
<b>Name</b> 	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> 	<b>Number allotted</b> 
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b> 	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> 	<b>Number allotted</b> 
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		
<b>Name</b> 	<b>Class of shares allotted</b> 	<b>Number allotted</b> 
<b>Address</b> 		
<b>UK postcode</b>		

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

☐

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

14/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange



# 88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

*Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.*

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From			To		
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year
Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	3	1	03	2	0	04
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary					
Number allotted	2,628					
Nominal value of each share	25p					
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	410.0p					

*List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf*

**If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:**

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

*(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)*


**When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:**

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ      DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland      DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details		Shares and share class allotted	
Name Mr James Hufton		Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 2,628
Address The Hollies Hollins Lane Sowerby Bridge West Yorkshire			
UK postcode HX6 2RS			
Name		Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address			
UK postcode			
Name		Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address			
UK postcode			
Name		Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address			
UK postcode			

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

☐

Signed

*Deputy*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver-manager / receiver

Date

1/4/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

Date or period during which shares were allotted (if shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	From			To				
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year		
	3	1	0	3	2	0	0	4
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary		Ordinary					
Number allotted	1,623		125					
Nominal value of each share	25p		25p					
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	562.0p		598.0p					

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB DX 235 Edinburgh  
For companies registered in Scotland

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details		Shares and share class allotted	
Name See separate schedule		Class of shares allotted Ordinary	Number allotted 1,748
Address			
UK postcode			
Name		Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address			
UK postcode			
Name		Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address			
UK postcode			
Name		Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address			
UK postcode			

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

1

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

1/4/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange



**HBOS Plc Sharesave Exercise  
Early Leaver Closure Schedule**

**Shares to Individual 31st March 2004**

Mrs Susan E Ross	1145
Evergreen	
4 Roe Lane Everton	
DONCASTER	
South Yorkshire DN10 5AZ	

Mr Garry Wheadon	478
139 Deanery Road	
BRISTOL	
BS1 5QH	

Mrs Colette Rose Marie Gill	125
107 Clifton Avenue Stanley	
WAKEFIELD	
West Yorkshire WF3 4HB	

**1748**



# 88(2)

## Return of Allotment of Shares

Please complete in typescript,  
or in bold black capitals.

CHFP010.

Company Number

SC218813

Company Name in full

HBOS plc

### Shares allotted (including bonus shares):

	From				To			
Date or period during which shares were allotted (If shares were allotted on one date enter that date in the "from" box)	Day	Month	Year		Day	Month	Year	
	3	1	0	3	2	0	0	4
Class of shares (ordinary or preference etc)	Ordinary		Ordinary		Ordinary			
Number allotted	20,585		1,274		4,641			
Nominal value of each share	25p		25p		25p			
Amount (if any) paid or due on each share (including any share premium)	680.0p		668.0p		654.0p			

List the names and addresses of the allottees and the number of shares allotted to each overleaf

If the allotted shares are fully or partly paid up otherwise than in cash please state:

% that each share is to be treated as paid up

--	--	--

Consideration for which the shares were allotted

(This information must be supported by the duly stamped contract or by the duly stamped particulars on Form 88(3) if the contract is not in writing)


When you have completed and signed the form send it to the Registrar of Companies at:

Companies House, Crown Way, Cardiff, CF14 3UZ      DX 33050 Cardiff  
For companies registered in England and Wales

Companies House, 37 Castle Terrace, Edinburgh, EH1 2EB  
For companies registered in Scotland      DX 235 Edinburgh

# Names and addresses of the allottees (List joint share allotments consecutively)

Shareholder details		Shares and share class allotted	
Name	HSDL Nominees Limited	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address	Trinity Road Halifax West Yorkshire	Ordinary	25,522
UK postcode	HX1 2RG		
Name	Mrs Colette Gill	Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address	107 Clifton Avenue Stanley Wakefield	Ordinary	978
UK postcode	WF3 4HB		
Name		Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address			
UK postcode			
Name		Class of shares allotted	Number allotted
Address			
UK postcode			

Please enter the number of continuation sheets (if any) attached to this form

Signed

*[Signature]*  
A director / Secretary / administrator / administrative receiver / receiver manager / receiver

Date

1/4/4

Please give the name, address, telephone number and, if available, a DX number and Exchange of the person Companies House should contact if there is any query.

Nicola Moodie, Company Secretarial Assistant

HBOS plc, The Mound, Edinburgh, EH1 1YZ

Tel 0131 243 5486

DX number

DX exchange